

# Forum:[Hack Forums](#)

Thread: [Best Pokemon Go Bot // Easiest and No crashing!](#)

Reward - July 21, 2016, 11:25 am

New thread as the old one glitched out!

This tool will automatically catch all pokemon in your area, farm the pokestops then transfer duplicates to the professor so you get more candies!

Be sure to message me if you have any issues and I will help you!

## Installation & Configuration

### [GitHub Download Link](#)

Download the latest release [Release.zip](#).

Unzip the downloaded files, run the program (PoGo.NecroBot.CLI.exe), close it.

Edit .\Config\auth.json

Edit AuthType to be "google" for Google, "ptc" for Ptc

Edit your password and username when choosing PTC login

Save file

edit .\Config\config.json with your desired settings

Put the DefaultLatitude and DefaultLongitude which can be found here to fit your desired location.

Save file

Run the PoGo.NecroBot.CLI.exe

For "Google login", paste your code into the website that pops up (Ctrl+V)

Click next and next again and Bot will start.

Profit.

Pictures of it in action!

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/9a9be52cb2464b949bca1d35001006e9.png>[/img]

Credit for the tutorial to Neer on Owned Core

Credit for the tool to Ferox

[https://www.reddit.com/r/pokemongodev/comments/4thw89/client\\_api\\_library\\_for\\_pokemon\\_go\\_in\\_c](https://www.reddit.com/r/pokemongodev/comments/4thw89/client_api_library_for_pokemon_go_in_c)

/

**Juicy** - July 21, 2016, 11:27 am

Awesome tool as I stated in the last thread, but I would also like to know how I paste that code that is given to make the tool run longer than the 30 minutes that are normally given.

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 11:29 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:27 AM)Juicy- Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Awesome tool as I stated in the last thread, but I would also like to know how I paste that code that is given to make the tool run longer than the 30 minutes that are normally given. You copy the refresh token it gives you when you allow it on google, and just paste it in the user.xml file and save and leave it running

**Lickitung** - July 21, 2016, 11:29 am

I've been using it for about 12 hours or so and I'm already level 14 on a fresh account. I'm trying to avoid using it on my main, so I can actually have fun when I want to. This program is amazing.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 11:29 am

Hoping I can abuse the fuck outa this before its patched, anyone got any decent locations?

Does popping an incense make them catch more?

**COR??X** - July 21, 2016, 11:30 am

ye and this version is flawless. Got from 19 to 23 2 day

**Juicy** - July 21, 2016, 11:31 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:29 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You copy the refresh token it gives you when you allow it on google, and just paste it in the user.xml file and save and leave it running  
Awesome! Thanks so much for the help dude! This tool is one of the best tools that I have ever used on this website.

**Hydra** - July 21, 2016, 11:31 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:29 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hoping I can abuse the fuck outa this before its patched, anyone got any decent locations?

Does popping an incense make them catch more?

Once they add in 'human walking' function to the bot, it'll be very hard to patch/catch.

And yes, lucky egg gives 2XP and incense makes it catch more. You need to be careful though. Disable GPS or if you use Nox to login to that account, you need to disable thru Settings > Location

**JuicyProgramming** - July 21, 2016, 11:32 am

Anyone that knows how to enable the automatic evolution?

**TheMTGuy** - July 21, 2016, 11:33 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:29 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hoping I can abuse the fuck outa this before its patched, anyone got any decent locations?

Does popping an incense make them catch more?

Sup man, I'd recommend San Francisco at the bay it's like a Magikarp farm or central park NYC. Using an incense while the bot is walking makes more pokemon spawn so more exp.

**Arthur Shelby** - July 21, 2016, 11:34 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:32 AM)MCFC Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone that knows how to enable the automatic

evolution?It's in the user.xml file

**Kazz** - July 21, 2016, 11:36 am

Okay so i have a problem. When im logging in with google its not giving me the google auth code?  
<http://prntscr.com/bvsv7m> So that i can keep it running for longer than 30 minutes.

**Yellow Sponge** - July 21, 2016, 11:36 am

```
Quote:<TransferType>leaveStrongest</TransferType> <!-- none/cp/leaveStrongest/duplicate/all -->
<TransferCPThreshold>0</TransferCPThreshold> <!-- Transfer pokemon with CP less than this
value if cp transfer type is selected -->
<DoNotTransfer> [b]<!-- These will not be transferred even when below the CP threshold -->
  <PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Slowpoke</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Dratini</PokemonId>
</DoNotTransfer>[/b]
<UnwantedPokemonTypes>
  <PokemonId>Pidgey</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Rattata</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Weedle</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Zubat</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Caterpie</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Pidgeotto</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>NidoranFemale</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Paras</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Venonat</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Psyduck</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Poliwag</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Slowpoke</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Drowzee</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Gastly</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Goldeen</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Staryu</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Clefairy</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Tentacool</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Dratini</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Ekans</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Jynx</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Lickitung</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Spearow</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>NidoranFemale</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>NidoranMale</PokemonId>
</UnwantedPokemonTypes>
```

Hey, for the pre-compiled colour bot, I thought I edited the code so that it wouldn't transfer any Dratini and Eevee pokemon by including it in donottransfer.

However, through my logs I am seeing that it's transferring them despite this.

How can I fix this in my code?

**Pyrocynical** - July 21, 2016, 11:37 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:31 AM)iHydra Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Once they add in 'human walking' function to the bot, it'll be very hard to patch/catch.

And yes, lucky egg gives 2XP and incense makes it catch more. You need to be careful though. Disable GPS or if you use Nox to login to that account, you need to disable thru Settings > Location So there's no human walking? Will it teleport from New York to Cali in 3 minutes? Would making an alt account work?

**gumbal00** - July 21, 2016, 11:40 am

Could you please post the visual studio files as well? There are only applications in the current download.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 11:42 am

Why does it say "unexpected error, restarting in 20 seconds?"

Its only done it twice and restarts the bot but does it make it restart from the location your put in on the user file?

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 11:43 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:31 AM)iHydra Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Once they add in 'human walking' function to the bot, it'll be very hard to patch/catch.

And yes, lucky egg gives 2XP and incense makes it catch more. You need to be careful though. Disable GPS or if you use Nox to login to that account, you need to disable thru Settings > Location It does already walk bro theres a code somewhere I seen and also I activated an egg and it hatched

(Jul 21, 2016 11:36 AM)Kizen Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey, for the pre-compiled colour bot, I thought I edited the code so that it wouldn't transfer any Dratini and Eevee pokemon by including it in donottransfer.

However, through my logs I am seeing that it's transferring them despite this.

How can I fix this in my code?

You need to delete them from the second list the donottransfer one is only for when you're using CP threshold, you're using leaveStrongest

**Hydra** - July 21, 2016, 11:45 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:37 AM)Pyrocynical Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So there's no human walking? Will it teleport from New York to Cali in 3 minutes? Would making an alt account work? (Jul 21, 2016 11:43 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It does already walk bro theres a code somewhere I seen and also I activated an egg and it hatched

From what I've read on Owned Core, it teleports to pokemons and pokestops in a very nearby radius. It doesn't go from NY to Cali but it'll jump a block or so to the next stop or pokemon. It could already be walking and I may be wrong but that's the impression I got from the Owned Core forum when reading the posts. Someone posted a human walking code and said it should be added in so I assume it isn't.

If you want to keep more than 1 of the same pokemon and you use the "leaveStrongest" method, you can change the line of code. This is for the color source code version.

"pokemonOfDesiredType.Skip(1)" < Search for that and replace 1 to any number you'd like. It will leave the strongest X. Just tested it real quick, no errors and works.

**TOTAL25** - July 21, 2016, 11:47 am

I will get double xp if i activate the lucky egg ?

**urls** - July 21, 2016, 11:47 am

I keep getting "[13:43:53] Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds."

Right when it starts over and over again. Anyone know how to fix it?

**Cxs** - July 21, 2016, 11:48 am

Started a level 1 this morning, already level 21.

Not giving away my location but this is damn amazing.

Also now started to do it on my main account, I mean why tf not?

Buzzing.

**Hydra** - July 21, 2016, 11:48 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:47 AM)T0TAL25 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I will get double xp if i activate the lucky egg ?  
Yes, just disable GPS so you don't get soft-banned when you log in thru phone or Nox.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 11:50 am

If you guys want a really good spot look for Florida International University. I actually go there and there's SO many pokestops with lures.

here's the coordinates for the lazy one ;)

25.7565756, -80.3761374

**Ali?s** - July 21, 2016, 11:52 am

I was like wtf happened to the old thread since i leave it tab'd up lol.  
But yeah is pokecolor crashing for any 1 else?  
edit: nvm :D

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 21, 2016, 11:55 am

<https://gyazo.com/9effe5fe07f745cbbd6d2cc4dabb4c53>  
FML

(Jul 21, 2016 11:52 AM)Ali?s Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was like wtf happened to the old thread since i leave it tab'd up lol.

But yeah is pokecolor crashing for any 1 else?

Yea just restart it

**Kazz** - July 21, 2016, 11:55 am

can anyone show me where the google auth code is on the color bot. because I cant seem to find it.f  
It doesnt show up on my cmd.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 11:57 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:48 AM)iHydra Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes, just disable GPS so you don't get soft-banned when you log in thru phone or Nox.

Does it actually pop the egg? On iPhone I press the egg and it just doesn't do anything.

**Allelujah** - July 21, 2016, 11:58 am

This is so fucked up lol.

I'm gonna use it though.

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 12:01 pm

<http://prntscr.com/bvt83a>

why does this keep crashing

**CheGuevara?** - July 21, 2016, 12:03 pm

I'm playing Pokemon GO through Nox. Using this, I will not be using Nox anymore?

And if so, what should I do in Nox to make sure nothing bad happens when using this instead?

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 12:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:03 PM)CheGuevara? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm playing Pokemon GO through Nox. Using this, I will not be using Nox anymore?

And if so, what should I do in Nox to make sure nothing bad happens when using this instead?

Set it to a similar location that you was using on Nox, and then you just run the exe and it does everything.

**Hydra** - July 21, 2016, 12:10 pm

I think I've figured out the reason the bot is crashing. I have 6 accounts getting botted. Went to start up my 6th account and it kept crashing so I went on Nox and logged in.

<https://i.imgur.com/XOfsWFN.png>

It got locked out due to failed login attempts. Try the bot again ~15 minutes later and see if that's really the reason why.

**JuicyProgramming** - July 21, 2016, 12:11 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:34 AM)A Modern Savage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's in the user.xml file Thanks but I do not use the pre-compiled version. Other suggestions?

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 12:12 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:45 AM)iHydra Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) From what I've read on Owned Core, it teleports to pokemons and pokestops in a very nearby radius. It doesn't go from NY to Cali but it'll jump a block or so to the next stop or pokemon. It could already be walking and I may be wrong but that's the impression I got from the Owned Core forum when reading the posts. Someone posted a human walking code and said it should be added in so I assume it isn't.

If you want to keep more than 1 of the same pokemon and you use the "leaveStrongest" method, you can change the line of code. This is for the color source code version.

"pokemonOfDesiredType.Skip(1)" < Search for that and replace 1 to any number you'd like. It will leave the strongest X. Just tested it real quick, no errors and works. Thanks for this just tested works perfectly now have mine to keep top 3 of each pokemon

**Indecisive enough** - July 21, 2016, 12:13 pm

Guys we need to figure out the best location.

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 12:13 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:01 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <http://prntscr.com/bvt83a>

why does this keep crashing That happened to me I reextracted all the files and did it again put my details in and it worked again

**Kazz** - July 21, 2016, 12:13 pm

Can noone answer my question? Does anyone know why my auth code isnt popping up after connecting to google?!

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 12:18 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:13 PM)Kazz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can noone answer my question? Does anyone know why my auth code isnt popping up after connecting to google?!

Screenshot what pops up after you connect to google

**Kazz** - July 21, 2016, 12:19 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:36 AM)Kazz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Okay so i have a problem. When im logging in with google its not giving me the google auth code? <http://prntscr.com/bvsv7m> So that i can keep it running for longer than 30 minutes.

Its right here.

**~HF~** - July 21, 2016, 12:20 pm

Is there anyway you can give me the uncompiled version of the colored one please? I wanna change some settings.

Thanks!

**CheGuevara?** - July 21, 2016, 12:20 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:05 PM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Set it to a similar location that you was using on Nox, and then you just run the exe and it does everything.

Thank you man. I've heard this is doing teleports to various Pokemons/Pokestops. (Not walking) Will this be picked up by Niantic?

Also, since it's teleporting will it count steps? (Hatching eggs).

Also, is there anywhere it saves the LNG+LAT coordinates when exiting the program, if I wish to login on Nox after using this.

(Login at the same place I logged out?)

Has anyone been able to code something so that it uses berries on all Pokemons found? (So we can have more balls?)

Also, when does it use normal balls and when does it use great/super balls?

Is it based on the CP of the Pokemon you are in a battle with, or is it random?

Or is it when you're out of the other one/s.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 12:22 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:20 PM)CheGuevara? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you man. I've heard this is doing teleports to various Pokemons/Pokestops. (Not walking) Will this be picked up by Niantic?

Also, since it's teleporting will it count steps? (Hatching eggs).

Also, is there anywhere it saves the LNG+LAT coordinates when exiting the program, if I wish to login on Nox after using this.

(Login at the same place I logged out?)

Has anyone been able to code something so that it uses berries on all Pokemons found? (So we can have more balls?)

Also, when does it use normal balls and when does it use great/super balls?  
Is it based on the CP of the Pokemon you are in a battle with, or is it random?  
Or is it when you're out of the other one/s.

I have no clue how it works, but just make a new account, it's been less than an hour I would say and its already level 12 without any xp eggs.

An0nym0u555 - July 21, 2016, 12:22 pm

That hurts ;(

CheGuevara? - July 21, 2016, 12:25 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:22 PM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have no clue how it works, but just make a new account, it's been less than an hour I would say and its already level 12 without any xp eggs.

If I am going to use this, it will be on my main.

I might wait until a new update comes, when they have some more knowledge and perhaps more functions.

Overall, it looks sick and it is very well coded. Great program I am sure!

Hydra - July 21, 2016, 12:25 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:20 PM)~HF~ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there anyway you can give me the uncompiled version of the colored one please? I wanna change some settings.

Thanks!

<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

SL x TnT - July 21, 2016, 12:26 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:13 PM)Indecisive enough Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guys we need to figure out the best location.

Try -33.870225, 151.208343

There are 266 PokeStops nearby.

<https://i.gyazo.com/aa198e4a1da23b4a0a2ca96dc3af618e.png>

(Jul 21, 2016 12:10 PM)iHydra Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think I've figured out the reason the bot is crashing. I have 6 accounts getting botted. Went to start up my 6th account and it kept crashing so I went on Nox and logged in.

<https://i.imgur.com/XOfsWFN.png>

It got locked out due to failed login attempts. Try the bot again ~15 minutes later and see if that's really the reason why.

Any login error when using Ptc will crash. The newer version has it halfway fixed.

(Jul 21, 2016 12:20 PM)CheGuevara? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you man. I've heard this is doing teleports to various Pokemons/Pokestops. (Not walking) Will this be picked up by Niantic?

Also, since it's teleporting will it count steps? (Hatching eggs).

Also, is there anywhere it saves the LNG+LAT coordinates when exiting the program, if I wish to login on Nox after using this.

(Login at the same place I logged out?)

Has anyone been able to code something so that it uses berries on all Pokemons found? (So we can have more balls?)

Also, when does it use normal balls and when does it use great/super balls?

Is it based on the CP of the Pokemon you are in a battle with, or is it random?

Or is it when you're out of the other one/s.

If the location is close enough to the previous location where you aren't going over their max speed, then it'll count as steps.

You'll have to look up where app settings get saved in C#. It's somewhere in appdata.

It uses pokeballs only. That's possible change though. It might be the same request to use berries too, but I'm not sure.

**KAA147** - July 21, 2016, 12:26 pm

I have no idea about this nor I've played pokemon go but I just installed it. didn't see any settings just started the bot lets see

edit how can i copy the token code?

**KrazieDrifts** - July 21, 2016, 12:28 pm

how can i set this up so i dont have to enter the code every 30 minutes, i just want to leave it running

**Dastoks** - July 21, 2016, 12:29 pm

Oh wow man this is looking amazing !

i really would have loved to use it but im scared to get banned, mabye if ill get a pokemon trainer club account ill try it out for the fun

i mostly really enjoy the game mechanics itself and just go around :)

This is sick ! +rep'd the heck out of you :P

**CheGuevara?** - July 21, 2016, 12:32 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:26 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try -33.870225, 151.208343

There are 266 PokeStops nearby.

<https://i.gyazo.com/aa198e4a1da23b4a0a2ca96dc3af618e.png>

Any login error when using Ptc will crash. The newer version has it halfway fixed.

If the location is close enough to the previous location where you aren't going over their max speed,

then it'll count as steps.

You'll have to look up where app settings get saved in C#. It's somewhere in appdata.

It uses pokeballs only. That's possible change though. It might be the same request to use berries too, but I'm not sure.

Thank you man. I hope someone has the time and energy to add that function with berries and pokeballs. Just whenever they feel like it.

I might try this out tonight, will be fun to see how my character looks tomorrow after running this.

**Haziid** - July 21, 2016, 12:33 pm

this program is so amazing. thank you so much OP

**Can** - July 21, 2016, 12:33 pm

Working like a charm, thank you for this OP!

**Crowley** - July 21, 2016, 12:33 pm

Wow imma try this out OP!

thanks hope i don't mess up lmao

**?eall? h???d** - July 21, 2016, 12:34 pm

Shit works. No Errors. Catchin all kinds of fuckin pokemon.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 12:34 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:26 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try -33.870225, 151.208343

There are 266 PokeStops nearby.

<https://i.gyazo.com/aa198e4a1da23b4a0a2ca96dc3af618e.png>

I'll try this on a fresh account! :)

Btw, what's a safe time to reopen the official app to check my level and Pokemon after closing without getting banned? Some say around 15 minutes but I want to be completely sure lol.

**TOTAL25** - July 21, 2016, 12:35 pm

Problem wen i hit level 23 all pokemon go away ,pokestop work fine

I'm not sofban because i just logged to my account and it work manually

prnt.sc/bvtr33

**Byakuya Kuchiki** - July 21, 2016, 12:36 pm

I'm gonna give this a shot, does anyone know if using this may result in a ban?

**KAA147** - July 21, 2016, 12:36 pm

prntscr.com/bvtpr1

why is everything getting away from me?

**SourMan** - July 21, 2016, 12:36 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:34 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'll try this on a fresh account! :)

Btw, what's a safe time to reopen the official app to check my level and Pokemon after closing without getting banned? Some say around 15 minutes but I want to be completely sure lol.

I do it like 2 mins after tbh, just dont turn on ur gps location on ur phone when ur going to check on it..

gtasa720 - July 21, 2016, 12:36 pm

I'm getting this error:

Code Farming Started

-----  
[01:05:13] Transferring pokemon disabled

[01:05:19] Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds.Any idea?

Config file:

```
Code <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?>
<UserSettingsXml xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <AuthType>Ptc</AuthType> [b]<!--[/b] Google/Ptc -->
  <DefaultLatitude>11.024800</DefaultLatitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central Station -->
  <DefaultLongitude>77.018854</DefaultLongitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central Station
-->
  <GoogleRefreshToken>***</GoogleRefreshToken>
  <PtcPassword>***</PtcPassword>
  <PtcUsername>***</PtcUsername>
  <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>
  <TransferType>none</TransferType> [b]<!--[/b] none/cp/leaveStrongest/duplicate/all -->
  <TransferCPThreshold>0</TransferCPThreshold> [b]<!--[/b] Transfer pokemon with CP less than
this value if cp transfer type is selected -->
</UserSettingsXml>
```

Arptastic - July 21, 2016, 12:37 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:36 PM)Byakuya Kuchiki Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm gonna give this a shot, does anyone know if using this may result in a ban?

You should try reading the thread.

funtela - July 21, 2016, 12:37 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:36 PM)KAA147 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) prntscr.com/bvtpr1

why is everything getting away from me?

You've been soft banned bro. Close the bot and wait a few hours and try it again. I'd say way like 4 hours just to be safe. Let me know how it goes! :)

Greatest - July 21, 2016, 12:39 pm

How do you pop an egg when you turn location services off?

SL x TnT - July 21, 2016, 12:39 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:32 PM)CheGuevara? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you man. I hope someone has the time and energy to add that function with berries and pokeballs. Just whenever they feel like it.

I might try this out tonight, will be fun to see how my character looks tomorrow after running this. Changing from pokeballs to greatballs would be a request prior to catching to get inventory. Counting both those items. Then using each till they run out.

Could even set a CP threshold to use great balls at.

Looks like a newer version already has that implemented.

CheGuevara? - July 21, 2016, 12:39 pm

Suggestions from OC users and myself, lets hope they come true?

1. Specify which Pokemons you want to evolve.

We want to evolve because of the EXP and we want to keep the candy for rarer Pokemons.  
So to only evolve rattata, pidgey, wheedle and catterpies would be great.

2. Clean up bags so there is always room for Pokeballs!

3. Always use berries when fighting a Pokemon. (Also to make room for Pokeballs).

4. Be able to set, "use normal pokeballs if CP is lower than X.", use great pokeballs if CP is lower than X, use superballs if CP is lower than X:

5. Walking algorithm instead of teleport. There are already solutions for this code provided.

- Not demanding anything, this is really nice to release for free. Just suggestions that could be picked up by whoever.

**Scymo** - July 21, 2016, 12:40 pm

there should be a function to clean out the bag, so that revives/potions are discarded to keep room for more poke-balls.

**Haziid** - July 21, 2016, 12:41 pm

second pokemon i got was a dratini. love u bro!!

**KAA147** - July 21, 2016, 12:42 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:37 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You've been soft banned bro. Close the bot and wait a few hours and try it again. I'd say way like 4 hours just to be safe. Let me know how it goes! :)

why did i get banned lol this is my first time trying :(

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 12:42 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:40 PM)Scymo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) there should be a function to clean out the bag, so that revives/potions are discarded to keep room for more poke-balls.

This would be the best next thing to add. My bag keeps getting full lol and I never have room for new items. It kinda sucks. I mean I can't complain too much lol but this would be a great improvement!

**Scymo** - July 21, 2016, 12:43 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:42 PM)KAA147 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) why did i get banned lol this is my first time trying :( ur coords are probably no where near your house or your last login point

**TOTAL25** - July 21, 2016, 12:43 pm

I think this bot is useless after level 23

Pokestop work

Catching all go away

prnt.sc/bvtr33

I'm not sofban just logged to my account and i can Catch pokemon without any problems

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 12:43 pm

<http://prntscr.com/bvtt8j>

why is this shit still crashing

**Byakuya Kuchiki** - July 21, 2016, 12:44 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:37 PM)Arptastic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You should try reading the thread.

I have, it only says info if you don't put your location on, am meaning if you use the app and everything is running fine

**Kazz** - July 21, 2016, 12:44 pm

can someone send me a screenshot of their auth code showing up for google to keep it running for longer than 30 minutes. Mine isnt showing up for some reason. I just wanna know where it would be at.

**KAA147** - July 21, 2016, 12:45 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:43 PM)Scymo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ur coords are probably no where near your house or your last login point

oh yeah, that's man I'm using new account that I never logged with my phone

**strokin3** - July 21, 2016, 12:45 pm

Anyone have any luck with the unexpected stop issue? It happens liek every 10-15 minutes for me and it forces me to authenticate with google again... it works fine after that though but in 10-15 mins same issue arises. Thank you.

**KAA147** - July 21, 2016, 12:46 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:43 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) prntscr.com/bvtt8j

why is this shit still crashing

bruh you are outdated. There's a new version , you don't need visual anymore

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 12:46 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:46 PM)KAA147 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) bruh you are outdated. There's a new version , you don't need visual anymore I'm running that version, is there a way to run two accounts at once?

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 12:46 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:39 PM)CheGuevara? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Suggestions from OC users and myself, lets hope they come true?

1. Specify which Pokemons you want to evolve.

We want to evolve because of the EXP and we want to keep the candy for rarer Pokemons. So to only evolve rattata, pidgey, wheedle and catterpies would be great.

2. Clean up bags so there is always room for Pokeballs!

3. Always use berries when fighting a Pokemon. (Also to make room for Pokeballs).

4. Be able to set, "use normal pokeballs if CP is lower than X.", use great pokeballs if CP is lower than X, use superballs if CP is lower than X:

5. Walking algorithm instead of teleport. There are already solutions for this code provided.

- Not demanding anything, this is really nice to release for free. Just suggestions that could be picked up by whoever.

I was thinking of doing a GUI application for it when I have time.

1) Possible.

2) Would have to wait for original developer. I don't know what the request is.

3) Could be possible with current requests, but I'm not sure.

4) Possible.

5) Can you link a post with the algorithm? Saves me the trouble of thinking of one or just doing "x" steps between 2 points in "y" time.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 12:47 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:43 PM)T0TAL25 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think this bot is useless after level 23

Pockestop work

Catching all go away

prnt.sc/bvtr33

I'm not sofban just logged to my account and i can Catch pokemon without any problems

Well at least you're still getting XP lol. Does anyone else have a similar issue after level 23? That would suck cause with this bot we'd get there in no time lol.

**SavageAF** - July 21, 2016, 12:48 pm

This looks cool af, I'll check it out later hopefully if I remember

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 12:48 pm

Is there a way to run multiple bots at once for different accounts?

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 12:50 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:48 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there a way to run multiple bots at once for different accounts?

Using different directories would use different setting files. Try that.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 12:50 pm

what's a safe time to reopen the official app to check my level and Pokemon after closing without getting banned? Some say around 15 minutes but I want to be completely sure lol.

**Arthur Shelby** - July 21, 2016, 12:50 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:48 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there a way to run multiple bots at once for different accounts? Just reextract the folder, I'm running two one is just pokecolor the other is pokecolorpc

**Kuso** - July 21, 2016, 12:50 pm

anyone dealing with this bs?

**Scymo** - July 21, 2016, 12:51 pm

went from 10-16 in just a few hours, this is amazing. Going to run this till level 22 and then play legit from there on out. thanks

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 12:52 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:50 PM)Bender™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) anyone dealing with this bs?

What version are you using?

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 12:52 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:50 PM)A Modern Savage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just reextract the folder, I'm running two one is just pokecolor the other is pokecolorpc I have reextracted it, what should i rename

**Grim** - July 21, 2016, 12:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:50 PM)Bender™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) anyone dealing with this bs?

Getting the exact same error then it crashes. ?

**Kuso** - July 21, 2016, 12:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:52 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What version are you using?  
The bot? The original file from the old thread.

Didn't care for the new ones seeing as there wasn't much added but colored text honestly.

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 12:54 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:36 PM)gtasa720 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm getting this error:  
Code Farming Started

-----  
[01:05:13] Transferring pokemon disabled  
[01:05:19] Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds.Any idea?

Config file:

```
Code <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?>
<UserSettingsXml xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <AuthType>Ptc</AuthType> [b]<!--[/b] Google/Ptc -->
  <DefaultLatitude>11.024800</DefaultLatitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central Station -->
  <DefaultLongitude>77.018854</DefaultLongitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central Station
-->
  <GoogleRefreshToken>***</GoogleRefreshToken>
  <PtcPassword>***</PtcPassword>
  <PtcUsername>***</PtcUsername>
  <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>
  <TransferType>none</TransferType> [b]<!--[/b] none/cp/leaveStrongest/duplicate/all -->
  <TransferCPThreshold>0</TransferCPThreshold> [b]<!--[/b] Transfer pokemon with CP less than
this value if cp transfer type is selected -->
</UserSettingsXml>
```

Have this problem as well, the previous version was working perfectly for me but i keep getting this same error at the start

**Arthur Shelby** - July 21, 2016, 12:54 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:52 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have reextracted it, what should i renameI just have pokecolorpc. You could probably just rename it pokecolor2/3 if you plan on boosting a lot of accounts.

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 12:55 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:54 PM)A Modern Savage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I just have pokecolorpc. You could probably just rename it pokecolor2/3 if you plan on boosting a lot of accounts.What do you mean you have pokecolorpc?

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 12:56 pm

"what's a safe time to reopen the official app to check my level and Pokemon after closing without getting banned? Some say around 15 minutes but I want to be completely sure lol."

^^ Can someone answer my question please :(

**An0nym0u555** - July 21, 2016, 12:56 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:53 PM)Bender™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The bot? The original file from the old thread.

Didn't care for the new ones seeing as there wasn't much added but colored text honestly.  
They updated pokemon balls heuristic.. It's way better

iNk. - July 21, 2016, 12:56 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:54 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Have this problem as well, the previous version was working perfectly for me but i keep getting this same error at the start same. I used the precompiled download link added my details in the xml file. But i keep getting the error.

Anyone know the damn fix? ?

Hydra - July 21, 2016, 12:57 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:56 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) "what's a safe time to reopen the official app to check my level and Pokemon after closing without getting banned? Some say around 15 minutes but I want to be completely sure lol."

^^ Can someone answer my question please :(  
Just disable GPS on phone or Nox or set Nox's location to the bot's location.

Kuso - July 21, 2016, 12:58 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:56 PM)ConnorM Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This keeps happening to me after a couple pokestops and pokemon are caught/farmed... any ideas how to fix?

[code]

[15:51:32] Poke Ball is being used

[15:51:32] We caught a Pidgey with 58 CP

[15:51:33] Transferred Pidgey with 43 CP

[15:51:39] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items: 4 x ItemPokeBall

[15:51:55] Poke Ball is being used

[15:51:55] We caught a Pidgey with 24 CP

[15:51:55] Transferred Pidgey with 24 CP

[15:52:02] Poke Ball is being used

[15:52:02] We caught a Pidgey with 10 CP

[15:52:02] Transferred Pidgey with 10 CP

[15:52:08] Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds.

Unhandled Exception: PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.PtcOfflineException: Exception of type 'PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.PtcOfflineException' was thrown.

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Login.PtcLogin.<GetAccessToken>d\_\_0.MoveNext()

--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---

at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)

at

System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Client.<DoPtcLogin>d\_\_11.MoveNext()

--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---

at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)

at

System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.Program.<Execute>d\_\_5.MoveNext()

--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---

```
at
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.AsyncMethodBuilderCore.<>c.<ThrowAsync>b__6_1(Object
state)
    at System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.WaitCallback_Context(Object state)
    at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.RunInternal(ExecutionContext executionContext,
ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)
    at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.Run(ExecutionContext executionContext,
ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)
    at
System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.System.Threading.IThreadPoolWorkItem.Execute
WorkItem()
    at System.Threading.ThreadPoolWorkQueue.Dispatch()
    at System.Threading._ThreadPoolWaitCallback.PerformWaitCallback()
[/code[/php]]
[/quote]
```

Yeah thats the same shit I keep running into. The fuck lol

**SourMan** - July 21, 2016, 12:58 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:57 PM)iHydra Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just disable GPS on phone or Nox or set Nox's location to the bot's location.

^^^ I already answered the question like 3 pages ago lol

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 12:58 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:53 PM)Bender™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The bot? The original file from the old thread.

Didn't care for the new ones seeing as there wasn't much added but colored text honestly.  
Use the newest version

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

There's more than just a color addition in it.

If you still have issues after that, post them.

**SIM-1729678** - July 21, 2016, 12:58 pm

Account 1, NO ITEMS..

Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

Account 2, ITEMS.. The fuck..

Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

**Kuso** - July 21, 2016, 12:59 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:53 PM)SI?? I??D Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Getting the exact same error then it crashes. ?  
Like none of this was showing up at all for awhile till today. ?

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 12:59 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:56 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) "what's a safe time to reopen the official app to check my level and Pokemon after closing without getting banned? Some say around 15 minutes but I want to be completely sure lol."

^^ Can someone answer my question please :(Depends on far away the coords are

**ConnorM** - July 21, 2016, 12:59 pm

This keeps happening to me after a couple pokestops/pokemon are farmed. Can anyone help?

Code [15:51:32] Poke Ball is being used  
[15:51:32] We caught a Pidgey with 58 CP  
[15:51:33] Transferred Pidgey with 43 CP  
[15:51:39] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items: 4 x ItemPokeBall  
[15:51:55] Poke Ball is being used  
[15:51:55] We caught a Pidgey with 24 CP  
[15:51:55] Transferred Pidgey with 24 CP  
[15:52:02] Poke Ball is being used  
[15:52:02] We caught a Pidgey with 10 CP  
[15:52:02] Transferred Pidgey with 10 CP  
[15:52:08] Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds.

Unhandled Exception: PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.PtcOfflineException: Exception of type 'PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.PtcOfflineException' was thrown.

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Login.PtcLogin.<GetAccessToken>d\_\_0.MoveNext()  
--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---  
at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)  
at  
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)  
at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Client.<DoPtcLogin>d\_\_11.MoveNext()  
--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---  
at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)  
at  
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)  
at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.Program.<Execute>d\_\_5.MoveNext()  
--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---  
at  
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.AsyncMethodBuilderCore.<>c.<ThrowAsync>b\_\_6\_1(Object state)  
at System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.WaitCallback\_Context(Object state)  
at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.RunInternal(ExecutionContext executionContext, ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)  
at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.Run(ExecutionContext executionContext, ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)  
at  
System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.System.Threading.IThreadPoolWorkItem.ExecuteWorkItem()  
at System.Threading.ThreadPoolWorkQueue.Dispatch()  
at System.Threading.\_ThreadPoolWaitCallback.PerformWaitCallback()

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 1:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:47 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well at least you're still getting XP lol. Does anyone else have a similar issue after level 23? That would suck cause with this bot we'd get there in no time lol.

Im 24 and its fine he needs to restart his thing

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 1:00 pm

when ever i try to run the file twice with pokemongocolor i crash how do i fix

**TheFiddler** - July 21, 2016, 1:01 pm

Can anyone explain how to run multiple programs so I can try to farm another account?  
Help would be greatly appreciated :)

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 1:02 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:58 PM)ScreemS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Account 1, NO ITEMS..  
Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

Account 2, ITEMS.. The fuck..  
Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

Your bag is full thats why bro

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 1:02 pm

Yea can someone explain how in the fuck you run two accounts at once

**KAA147** - July 21, 2016, 1:02 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:01 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can anyone explain how to run multiple programs so I can try to farm another account?  
Help would be greatly appreciated :)  
maybe extract to different place with different name idk

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 1:03 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 12:59 PM)ConnorM Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This keeps happening to me after a couple pokestops/pokemon are farmed. Can anyone help?

Code [15:51:32] Poke Ball is being used  
[15:51:32] We caught a Pidgey with 58 CP  
[15:51:33] Transferred Pidgey with 43 CP  
[15:51:39] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items: 4 x ItemPokeBall  
[15:51:55] Poke Ball is being used  
[15:51:55] We caught a Pidgey with 24 CP  
[15:51:55] Transferred Pidgey with 24 CP  
[15:52:02] Poke Ball is being used  
[15:52:02] We caught a Pidgey with 10 CP  
[15:52:02] Transferred Pidgey with 10 CP  
[15:52:08] Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds.

Unhandled Exception: PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.PtcOfflineException: Exception of type 'PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.PtcOfflineException' was thrown.

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Login.PtcLogin.<GetAccessToken>d\_\_0.MoveNext()  
--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---  
at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)  
at  
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)  
at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Client.<DoPtcLogin>d\_\_11.MoveNext()  
--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---  
at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)

at  
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)  
at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.Program.<Execute>d\_\_5.MoveNext()  
--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---  
at  
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.AsyncMethodBuilderCore.<>c.<ThrowAsync>b\_\_6\_1(Object state)  
at System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.WaitCallback\_Context(Object state)  
at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.RunInternal(ExecutionContext executionContext, ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)  
at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.Run(ExecutionContext executionContext, ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)  
at  
System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.System.Threading.IThreadPoolWorkItem.ExecuteWorkItem()  
at System.Threading.ThreadPoolWorkQueue.Dispatch()  
at System.Threading.\_ThreadPoolWaitCallback.PerformWaitCallback()  
Try using the newest version here  
<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 1:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:01 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can anyone explain how to run multiple programs so I can try to farm another account?

Help would be greatly appreciated :)Just make different exe files?

Debug it for the first account and take out the exe and re do it for all ur accounts

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 1:04 pm

To run 2 accounts you just fucking make a copy of folder with files in and open another VS its not hard lads

(Jul 21, 2016 01:03 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try using the newest version here

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

Thats a different version you keep linking I just thought id warn you currently doesnt have all the features the colour one has

**SIM-1729678** - July 21, 2016, 1:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:02 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Your bag is full thats why bro

Fixed thanks lol

**Fumes** - July 21, 2016, 1:06 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:04 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) To run 2 accounts you just fucking make a copy of folder with files in and open another VS its not hard lads

Thats a different version you keep linking I just thought id warn you currently doesnt have all the features the colour one hasIt is hard, I keep running the exe for pokemongcolor and it crashes

**Kuso** - July 21, 2016, 1:10 pm

I tried using the new version with the same instructions as in the OP.

But "PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Logic" in MS visual studio keeps saying that it failed to load. Anyone know about this?

SL x TnT - July 21, 2016, 1:11 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:04 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) To run 2 accounts you just fucking make a copy of folder with files in and open another VS its not hard lads

Thats a different version you keep linking I just thought id warn you currently doesnt have all the features the colour one has

Clearing inventory.

Keeping pokemon that can evolve.

Colored console. Thought it had it due to log levels, but that's easy to add in.

Raspberry use.

More waits.

Choosing ball based on CP.

Does the other one have those features too?

(Jul 21, 2016 01:10 PM)Bender™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I tried using the new version with the same instructions as in the OP.

But "PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Logic" in MS visual studio keeps saying that it failed to load. Anyone know about this?

Any other details on the error?

Pos3idon - July 21, 2016, 1:12 pm

Guys, what's up with this?

I keep getting 0 exp from pokestops and i cant catch a single fucking pokemon

brokers - July 21, 2016, 1:13 pm

You are absolutely mental, wow this is amazing xD

You wrote this on your own or with a team?

psyked916 - July 21, 2016, 1:13 pm

Anyway to copy the code for the google account token?

brokers - July 21, 2016, 1:13 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:12 PM)Pos3idon Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guys, what's up with this?

I keep getting 0 exp from pokestops and i cant catch a single fucking pokemon

You're probably softbanned because you jumped to a location, you sure you gave in the right coords as where you were before?

Pos3idon - July 21, 2016, 1:14 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:13 PM)brokers Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're probably softbanned because you jumped to a location, you sure you gave in the right coords as where you were before?

Pretty sure, but i'll check it out.

ty the cyber bully - July 21, 2016, 1:14 pm

[\*]

update

i caught that bitch

Kuso - July 21, 2016, 1:15 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:11 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Clearing inventory.  
Keeping pokemon that can evolve.  
Colored console.  
Raspberry use.  
More waits.  
Choosing ball based on CP.

Does the other one have those features too?

Any other details on the error?

Unfortunately no. It said this is where user information goes. That's pretty much it.

Reward - July 21, 2016, 1:16 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:11 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Clearing inventory.  
Keeping pokemon that can evolve.  
Colored console. Thought it had it due to log levels, but that's easy to add in.  
Raspberry use.  
More waits.  
Choosing ball based on CP.

Does the other one have those features too?

Any other details on the error?Link me where it says it has these features I am 100% sure it doesn't use raspberrys

SL x TnT - July 21, 2016, 1:20 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:16 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Link me where it says it has these features I am 100% sure it doesn't use raspberrys  
This is in the Logic.cs file.

```
Code CatchPokemonResponse caughtPokemonResponse;
do
{
    if (encounterPokemonResponse?.CaptureProbability.CaptureProbability_.First() < 0.4)
    {
        //Throw berry is we can
        await UseBerry(pokemon.EncounterId, pokemon.SpawnpointId);
    }
}
```

```
        caughtPokemonResponse = await client.CatchPokemon(pokemon.EncounterId,
pokemon.SpawnpointId, pokemon.Latitude, pokemon.Longitude, pokeball);
        await Task.Delay(2000);
    }
    while (caughtPokemonResponse.Status ==
CatchPokemonResponse.Types.CatchStatus.CatchMissed);
    Those features were from a quick look at the source.
```

**KAA147** - July 21, 2016, 1:21 pm

how do i do this thing to run longer than 30 mins

**Roxus™** - July 21, 2016, 1:21 pm

Something is wrong with it for me. It won't activate through Google.

When I put the code in, it says "Farming Started". but then about .. 5 mins later it says "unexpected error, restarting in 20 seconds". Tried it with a different account, same thing.

When I enter the code into the proper gmail for the pokemon (Tried with 2 different Gmails and both gave the same thing). its like it doesn't authorize it allowing it to login and play.

All settings are correct in the file, I enter the code properly while logged into Gmail and go to /devices and enter and allow it, after the 5 minutes it tells me there was an error and has to restart, and prompts me with a new code to enter into gmail. Anyone got an idea on how to fix this?

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 21, 2016, 1:22 pm

<https://gyazo.com/a75137d352c49da516a85f116e67e7b9>

If your looking to farm Charmanders

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 1:23 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:21 PM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Something is wrong with it for me. It won't activate through Google.

When I put the code in, it says "Farming Started". but then about .. 5 mins later it says "unexpected error, restarting in 20 seconds". Tried it with a different account, same thing.

When I enter the code into the proper gmail for the pokemon (Tried with 2 different Gmails and both gave the same thing). its like it doesn't authorize it allowing it to login and play.

All settings are correct in the file, I enter the code properly while logged into Gmail and go to /devices and enter and allow it, after the 5 minutes it tells me there was an error and has to restart, and prompts me with a new code to enter into gmail. Anyone got an idea on how to fix this?

First, update to the latest version.

Second, fix your coordinates. You either typed them in wrong or there's no stops near you.

Use these

-33.870225, 151.208343

**Roxus™** - July 21, 2016, 1:26 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:23 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) First, update to the latest version.

Second, fix your coordinates. You either typed them in wrong or there's no stops near you.

Use these

-33.870225, 151.208343

I'm using the color version. Cords are Central park, so I'm pretty sure there is more than enough Pokestops near me.

The fact of the matter is, its not authenticating through google. After I enter the code and allow it, after 5 mins its saying there was an unexpected error and has to restart in 20 seconds, and prompts me with a new code to input into Google.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 1:26 pm

PokeColor's release is working flawless for me. Gonna see if it stays working good with Nintendo accounts. I've only tried with gmail ones so far.

**TheFiddler** - July 21, 2016, 1:33 pm

Keep getting the "unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds" after 10 minutes of running?

**SourMan** - July 21, 2016, 1:35 pm

HOLY FUCK.. I ran this for 4 hours from scratch, i'm level 16 with a bunch of rares and high CP pokemons. shieeeeeet

**Kuso** - July 21, 2016, 1:36 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:26 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) PokeColor's release is working flawless for me. Gonna see if it stays working good with Nintendo accounts. I've only tried with gmail ones so far.

Yeah. I said fuck it to the new MS visual version and just tried this. No FUCKING errors.

That's love bro. ???

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 1:37 pm

So unfortunate that this is out. I would wish that things like these would not come out, but it is inevitable.

Welp it shouldn't affect me personally so nice to see you share this with the community.

**BTCEXchangez** - July 21, 2016, 1:41 pm

Is this safe to use if I put the location I'm currently at?

**An0nym0u555** - July 21, 2016, 1:43 pm

If it says you got xp from a pokestop but no items, that means your item bag is full so you won't get anything. It will get items once the bag has space for it

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 1:45 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:41 PM)Ghost?????? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is this safe to use if I put the location I'm currently at?

Yea of course. That would actually be the safest way lol. But why not put a better populated area? You'd level up faster that way.

**dyingslow** - July 21, 2016, 1:46 pm

does this one last longer then 30 min or no?

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 1:46 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:26 PM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm using the color version. Cords are Central park, so I'm pretty sure there is more than enough Pokestops near me.

The fact of the matter is, its not authenticating through google. After I enter the code and allow it, after 5 mins its saying there was an unexpected error and has to restart in 20 seconds, and prompts

me with a new code to input into Google. Try a newer version. The "unexpected error/stop" text has been removed for awhile. It won't have the colored console, but it could fix your issues.

**BTCEXchangez** - July 21, 2016, 1:46 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:45 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yea of course. That would actually be the safest way lol. But why not put a better populated area? You'd level up faster that way. Eh cba to get soft banned then. I heard that these soft bans will result in permanent ones later on.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 1:47 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:46 PM)Ghost?????? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Eh cba to get soft banned then. I heard that these soft bans will result in permanent ones later on.

Some people said they left the bot on overnight and got 1-20 and no bans.

**funnyboy406** - July 21, 2016, 1:48 pm

All the pokemon just keep getting away on my screen any reason for that? im only level 16.....

**Yiws** - July 21, 2016, 1:49 pm

Got the new one up and running. We'll see how long it lasts while it's untouched.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 1:49 pm

So it's confirmed if I stop the bot and launch the app on my phone with location off I won't get a soft ban? Just wanna be sure because I constantly like to check my levels lol.

**TheFiddler** - July 21, 2016, 1:50 pm

The unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds error keeps fooking me. Anyone know how to fix?

**psyked916** - July 21, 2016, 1:50 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:13 PM)psyked916 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyway to copy the code for the google account token?

Bump Please My bot turns off after 30 mins I don't get this token thing I manually typed it in still kicking me off.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 1:50 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:49 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So it's confirmed if I stop the bot and launch the app on my phone with location off I won't get a soft ban? Just wanna be sure because I constantly like to check my levels lol.

I'm using one in America, I logged in from the UK by accident to pop an egg lol and it hasn't banned me so idk.. Apparently if you don't capture anything or collect pokestops you're fine.. Not gonna do it again though.

**funnyboy406** - July 21, 2016, 1:51 pm

since last night every pokemon it encounters just keeps running away is there a way to fix this?

<http://prntscr.com/bvurzz>

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 1:52 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:50 PM)psyked916 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bump Please My bot turns off after 30 mins I don't get this token thing I manually typed it in still kicking me off.

Right click the icon on the top left of the program and go to edit, then click on mark. Then highlight the code and ctrl+c. Copy the code to the user file and then restart it.

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 1:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:49 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So it's confirmed if I stop the bot and launch the app on my phone with location off I won't get a soft ban? Just wanna be sure because I

constantly like to check my levels lol.

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5345302&pid=51756533#pid51756533>

It's a quick and dirty way to display the levels after every pokestop run. Will require not using a precompiled version though.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 1:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:51 PM)funnyboy406 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) since last night every pokemon it encounters just keeps running away is there a way to fix this? <http://prntscr.com/bvurzz>  
I think that means you have been soft banned.

**Roxus™** - July 21, 2016, 1:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:46 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try a newer version. The "unexpected error/stop" text has been removed for awhile. It won't have the colored console, but it could fix your issues.

Dude, I have the one from this thread. the Color one. If theres a NEWER one then post the link to where its posted.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 1:54 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:50 PM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm using one in America, I logged in from the UK by accident to pop an egg lol and it hasn't banned me so idk.. Apparently if you don't capture anything or collect pokestops you're fine.. Not gonna do it again though.

Oh so this actually walks and helps you hatch eggs as well? I thought it didn't lol. I guess I was wrong or whoever said it didn't was wrong :p

**funnyboy406** - July 21, 2016, 1:57 pm

if im soft banned doesnt that mean i cant log in onto my account?? because i caught a pokemon 2 hours ago?

**ZebraRape** - July 21, 2016, 1:59 pm

How do i enable transferring? it worked the first time and it would capture one but release it if it wasnt the strongest. but now when ever i start it i get this.

<http://prntscr.com/bvuvqc>

**murt** - July 21, 2016, 1:59 pm

It is working at the moment good! Did any of u get banned yet?

**funnyboy406** - July 21, 2016, 2:01 pm

where in the config file do you put the refresh token?

**St0rm** - July 21, 2016, 2:02 pm

Not sure if Central Park is weird or if I'm soft banned =.=

If it soft banned this account I ask how since it's a new account that hasn't been logged in anywhere else except for NY

You also have to move you IP to the place as well?

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 2:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:49 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So it's confirmed if I stop the bot and launch the app on my phone with location off I won't get a soft ban? Just wanna be sure because I constantly like to check my levels lol.

You can have same location on Nox and just leave pokemon go running it autoupdates in real time

meaning if you go on your pokemon it will add new ones it catches

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 2:05 pm

is this not some rare shit only in europe?

**fun tela** - July 21, 2016, 2:06 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:04 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can have same location on Nox and just leave pokemon go running it autoupdates in real time meaning if you go on your pokemon it will add new ones it catches

I've never used Nox in my life lol. I literally have no idea what that it lmao. Should I just try disabling location services?

**psyked916** - July 21, 2016, 2:07 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:52 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Right click the icon on the top left of the program and go to edit, then click on mark. Then highlight the code and ctrl+c. Copy the code to the user file and then restart it.

THanks do i copy the 1/???????????????? the whole line of codes right?

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 2:09 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 01:53 PM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Dude, I have the one from this thread. the Color one. If theres a NEWER one then post the link to where its posted.

I've posted it multiple times.

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

It gets updated a lot.

**Roxus™** - July 21, 2016, 2:10 pm

fixed the problem.

Leave the evolve setting to False. I kept turning it on every time so I could evolve pokes as I got them, but it just made the bot mess up I guess. Turned it off and now its working fine.

**Hydra** - July 21, 2016, 2:11 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:06 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've never used Nox in my life lol. I literally have no idea what that it lmao. Should I just try disabling location services?

I keep all my bots running and just sent the same coords on Nox as my bot. Logged in numerous times now to activate lucky egg, incubate eggs, use incense, clear items, and check my new pokemon.

Start up Nox and then on the right sidebar of Nox itself there's a location button. Enter in the coords and click OK on the bottom. Then launch Pokemon Go and sign in to the account.

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 2:14 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:09 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've posted it multiple times.

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

It gets updated a lot.

You should warn people this build is not fully done and is very buggy you cannot change a lot of features on it either :/

**Arrogance** - July 21, 2016, 2:21 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:09 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've posted it multiple times.

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

It gets updated a lot. It's not compiled is it? I have no idea how this works.

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 2:22 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:21 PM)Arrogance Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's not compiled is it? I have no idea how this works. It's a visual basic file, it's also not fully finished so it actually has less features than the versions in my thread do

**Kkkrabs** - July 21, 2016, 2:22 pm

I got soft banned how is this possible.

**funnyboy406** - July 21, 2016, 2:23 pm

you think it's a bad idea to increase the pokestopdelay?

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 2:23 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:22 PM)Kkkrabs Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I got soft banned how is this possible. Possibly because you logged in onto the account your phone, and then when using this bot you teleported somewhere else to start with it, possibly, I don't know.

**psyked916** - July 21, 2016, 2:24 pm

Even after entering the token code it still asks me to refresh after 30 mins am I doing something wrong?

**Kkkrabs** - July 21, 2016, 2:25 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:23 PM)Randelixim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Possibly because you logged in onto the account your phone, and then when using this bot you teleported somewhere else to start with it, possibly, I don't know. Nope it happened on the bot I noticed cause it had no activity then I logged into the same location on bluestacks and saw I was shadow banned.

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 2:25 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:14 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You should warn people this build is not fully done and is very buggy you cannot change a lot of features on it either :/ I've had less problems with this one than any other, and it appears to be the original. There's more features you can change on it too, but requires some basic programming knowledge to get around.

In general, there's no builds that are fully done.

**Walt Disney™** - July 21, 2016, 2:25 pm

Might have been mentioned before;

If soft-banned (failure to catch/spin a pokemon/stop 5 times) then evolve. From what I've read evolving is how to get past a soft-ban.

**dyingslow** - July 21, 2016, 2:28 pm

anyone else have a fucking stupid amount of pinsir candies like I have 407 candies rn idk what to do with them?

**Kkkrabs** - July 21, 2016, 2:28 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:25 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Might have been mentioned before;

If soft-banned (failure to catch/spin a pokemon/stop 5 times) then evolve. From what I've read evolving is how to get past a soft-ban.

i just evolved a pokemon and that did nothing so idk why people keep saying that

~HF~ - July 21, 2016, 2:29 pm

Anyone else not catching anything with the color bot? It barely catches anything even when using great balls lol (no im not soft banned)

Arrogance - July 21, 2016, 2:29 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:22 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Its a visual basic file, its also not fully finished so it actually has less features than the versions in my thread do

Quick question, does this spoof the location as well, the one you enter on the user file? If not, how could I do it?

Damn I'd love someone to help me set this up with teamviewer or something.

urls - July 21, 2016, 2:30 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:28 PM)CallmehLukas Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) anyone else have a fucking stupid amount of pinsir candys like i have 407 candys rn idk what to do with them?

No where tf r u catching those

Vince - July 21, 2016, 2:30 pm

I can't get either the PTC or Google accounts to work without them crashing when they start to farm.

Alt F4 For Hacks - July 21, 2016, 2:30 pm

Quick Question do i need to do the tut First

For a New Account do i need to do the tut first or can i just use the bot and get it done

Roxus™ - July 21, 2016, 2:31 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:25 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Might have been mentioned before;

If soft-banned (failure to catch/spin a pokemon/stop 5 times) then evolve. From what I've read evolving is how to get past a soft-ban.

There are multiple theories going around on how you pass a soft ban, most of which I've tried and it has failed to do anything lol.

One of the most insane ones is to put an egg in an incubator and walk for .1KM and the soft ban is lifted. Obviously it doesn't work but people come up with insane theories when its merely coincidence that their ban was lifted at that time.

urls - July 21, 2016, 2:31 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:30 PM)Vince? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can't get either the PTC or Google accounts to work without them crashing when they start to farm.

This used to happen to me, don't fuck with the user.xml to much like I did. I just used the default one and it worked perfect.

Mr. Corleone - July 21, 2016, 2:33 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:31 PM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are multiple theories going around on how you pass a soft ban, most of which I've tried and it has failed to do anything lol.

One of the most insane ones is to put an egg in an incubator and walk for .1KM and the soft ban is lifted. Obviously it doesn't work but people come up with insane theories when its merely coincidence that their ban was lifted at that time.

Haha. But why would that work? That's absolutely stupid. This game didn't make billions for Niantic for no reason, they have top-notch programmers.

**dyingslow** - July 21, 2016, 2:34 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:30 PM)urls Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No where tf r u catching those in vancouver its super lit homie like idk what to do with all of it

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 2:35 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:29 PM)Arrogance Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Quick question, does this spoof the location as well, the one you enter on the user file? If not, how could I do it?

Damn I'd love someone to help me set this up with teamviewer or something.

Sets location to settings in file.

Finds all nearby pokestops.

Loops through pokestops

- Sets location to pokestop
- Gets pokestop items
- Finds all nearby pokemon
- Loops through all nearby pokemon
- - Sets location to pokemon
- - Attempts to catch

At the moment it doesn't mimic walking, but instead teleports you.

The compiled version in the OP will auto update to the newest one, but it has less features than the original github.

To use the non-compiled version you'll need VS 2015. Download the zip of the github, open it in VS, change UserSettings.settings file to your information, build, run.

**Vince** - July 21, 2016, 2:35 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:31 PM)urls Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This used to happen to me, don't fuck with the user.xml to much like I did. I just used the default one and it worked perfect.

I'll redownload the original file. Made a PTC account seeming as the Google one kept timing out on me when I tried to add the refresh key.

**CheGuevara?** - July 21, 2016, 2:36 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:35 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Sets location to settings in file.

Finds all nearby pokestops.

Loops through pokestops

- Sets location to pokestop
- Gets pokestop items
- Finds all nearby pokemon
- Loops through all nearby pokemon
- - Sets location to pokemon
- - Attempts to catch

At the moment it doesn't mimic walking, but instead teleports you.

The compiled version in the OP will auto update to the newest one, but it has less features than the original github.

To use the non-compiled version you'll need VS 2015. Download the zip of the github, open it in VS, change UserSettings.settings file to your information, build, run.

Hey man. Please check my PM <3

Also, appreciate all your answers and help in this thread. Very nice of you!

**Ve7o** - July 21, 2016, 2:49 pm

Why does mine stop like after 5 minutes with it saying it encountered an error. Then i need to enter a new google code

**Splice** - July 21, 2016, 2:50 pm

awesome tool i am using this now on a new account and its level 12 already

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 2:50 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:50 PM)L R G Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) awesome tool i am using this now on a new account and its level 12 already

Level 12 is really good considering you didn't get a soft ban (I'm assuming)

How long did it take you to get level 12 with this bot?

**TheFiddler** - July 21, 2016, 2:56 pm

I am still getting the "unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds" error, but instead of the google auth code popping up (and the program stopping), it seems like it is actually continuing after the 20 seconds.

Is this how everyone else's program is running?

**413KS** - July 21, 2016, 2:56 pm

I dont know guys, it seems to be working fine for me for about 3-5 minutes, but after that I get an unexpected error, restarting in 20seconds? I've been trying to find an answer on this in the previous comments but I cant seem to find it.

Any help?

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 2:57 pm

Can someone help me with this please!

It doesnt even start its on for 3 secs and then DONE

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 2:58 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:56 PM)413KS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I dont know guys, it seems to be working fine for me for about 3-5 minutes, but after that I get an unexpected error, restarting in 20seconds? I've been trying to find an answer on this in the previous comments but I cant seem to find it.

Any help?

Same lol i been at it for 4 hours now and i still can't work a fix, someone told me you have to change the coordinates but didn't work for me.

**413KS** - July 21, 2016, 2:58 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:57 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

Can someone help me with this please!

It doesnt even start its on for 3 secs and then DONE  
I am looking for a solution too! ?

Any help appriciated. ?

**Bhelliom** - July 21, 2016, 2:59 pm

Is there a way to change the pokestop to catching pokemon ratio or whatever, it goes through like 30 pokestops in 10 minutes, but only catches like 3 pokemon

**KrazieDrifts** - July 21, 2016, 2:59 pm

Nothe getting xp from pokemon stops, and not catching any pokemon, am I soft banned?

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 3:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:59 PM)KrazieDrifts Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nothe getting xp from pokemon stops, and not catching any pokemon, am I soft banned?  
Check if your bags are full

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 3:00 pm

Everything is getting away but I'm not softbanned because I still get XP from Pokestops. Any idea why this is happening? Has this happened to anyone?

<https://gyazo.com/c789e6f03811d5cc6eb1b208cb2b5fa4>

**BenGeenBij** - July 21, 2016, 3:02 pm

Works great, thank you to schare this with as. :D

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 3:02 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:00 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Everything is getting away but I'm not softbanned because I still get XP from Pokestops. Any idea why this is happening? Has this happened to anyone?

<https://gyazo.com/c789e6f03811d5cc6eb1b208cb2b5fa4>

Have you tried turning it on and off again? You might be surprised at the outcome :)

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 3:02 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:57 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

Can someone help me with this please!

It doesnt even start its on for 3 secs and then DONE  
People keep telling me its the coordinates but idk :/ i got the same issue im using a google account btw

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 3:02 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:00 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Everything is getting away but I'm not softbanned because I still get XP from Pokestops. Any idea why this is happening? Has this happened to anyone?

<https://gyazo.com/c789e6f03811d5cc6eb1b208cb2b5fa4>At least yours works. What might happen is it selects a pokemon and moves away, then they run?

idk tho

**MisterChubbles** - July 21, 2016, 3:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:29 PM)~HF~ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone else not catching anything with the color bot? It barely catches anything even when using great balls lol (no im not soft banned)

Did you change anything in the bot to make it use Great Balls? Or does it just happen automatically when it finds a Pokemon over a certain CP threshold? My bot's never used a Great Ball before.

**Kazz** - July 21, 2016, 3:05 pm

Why do i not get a Refresh token when I start up with google? <http://prntscr.com/bvvqp7>

**~HF~** - July 21, 2016, 3:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:04 PM)MisterChubbles Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you change anything in the bot to make it use Great Balls? Or does it just happen automatically when it finds a Pokemon over a certain CP threshold? My bot's never used a Great Ball before.

nah I didn't it just must use it, im like level 18 and all cp's are normally 200-300

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 3:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:00 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Everything is getting away but I'm not softbanned because I still get XP from Pokestops. Any idea why this is happening? Has this happened to anyone?

<https://gyazo.com/c789e6f03811d5cc6eb1b208cb2b5fa4> U have 250/250 Pokemons I would say

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 3:06 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:02 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Have you tried turning it on and off again? You might be surprised at the outcome :)

Yup. Seems like only great balls are working or something.

<https://gyazo.com/7532721e0613f8e6bed790adbeda621d>

I've checked my pokemon and I have enough space. It's only happening to this account. I have like 5 others running perfectly fine.

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 3:06 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:05 PM)Byze Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) U have 250/250 Pokemons I would say

Yeah, when your room for Pokemons is full you can engage in battle but you can't throw pokeballs because it will give a message 'Bag is full'

**KrazieDrifts** - July 21, 2016, 3:07 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:00 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Check if your bags are full  
Got rid of some stuff and still doing it

**Krave** - July 21, 2016, 3:07 pm

Oh awesome a new version. Thanks for sharing.

**Pimp.** - July 21, 2016, 3:09 pm

Gonna check this out tomorrow. I've actually playing using nox. good work. :)

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 3:11 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:57 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

Can someone help me with this please!

It doesnt even start its on for 3 secs and then DONE

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 3:12 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:57 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

At Account it says 'username  
and password it says 'pw'  
Don't you have to enter your account details there?  
I'm not using this bot so i'm guessing.

**Roxus™** - July 21, 2016, 3:12 pm

Mino,

Post your user file in a pastebin.

**dyingslow** - July 21, 2016, 3:13 pm

thats bro works great <https://gyazo.com/f726500409ddc8937bfa83ece7e0ab51>

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 3:14 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:12 PM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Post your user file in a pastebin.

<http://pastebin.com/5vV4ZFqf>

blanked out my token just in case

**Grim** - July 21, 2016, 3:16 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 02:58 PM)413KS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am looking for a solution too! ?

Any help appriciated. ?you need to edit the user file and put your username and password.

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 3:16 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:16 PM)SI?? I??D Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) you need to edit the user file and put your username and password.

We are using google though so...

**Lana Del Rey\_** - July 21, 2016, 3:18 pm

Any good places to farm?

I'm farming Central Park NY right now

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 3:19 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:18 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any good places to farm?

I'm farming Central Park NY right now

[www.ownedcore.com/forums/pokemon-go/pokemon-go-hacks-cheats/562281-very-detailed-nox-pokemon-go.html](http://www.ownedcore.com/forums/pokemon-go/pokemon-go-hacks-cheats/562281-very-detailed-nox-pokemon-go.html)

Scroll to the bottom, nice co-ordinates.

Also look at 'Acceptable' 's thread, he found one of the best places in America.

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 3:19 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:18 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any good places to farm?

I'm farming Central Park NY right now  
I usually just farm New York, new york.  
40.7128° N, 74.0059° W

**Grim** - July 21, 2016, 3:20 pm

Does this bot do the tutorial for you? like can you just start it right after you make the account? sorry if this question was asked before..

(Jul 21, 2016 03:19 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I usually just farm New York, new york.  
40.7128° N, 74.0059° W thanks man! ?

**Lana Del Rey** - July 21, 2016, 3:21 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:19 PM)Randelixim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)  
[www.ownedcore.com/forums/pokemon-go/pokemon-go-hacks-cheats/562281-very-detailed-nox-pokemon-go.html](http://www.ownedcore.com/forums/pokemon-go/pokemon-go-hacks-cheats/562281-very-detailed-nox-pokemon-go.html)

Scroll to the bottom, nice co-ordinates.

Also look at 'Acceptable' 's thread, he found one of the best places in America.

Quote:Australia

Sydney, Australia : -33.859048, 151.213183 (4 Stops)

Pokemons Found: Goldeen, Psyduck, Shellder, Staryu, Krabby, Slowpoke, Poliwhag

PokeStops Farming:

Regimental Rd: -33.88595500, 151.18409300

Science Rd: -33.88593500, 151.18601200

United States

New York

Central Park, New York :40.764871, -73.972722 (4 Stops)

South Carolina

Myrtle Beach : 33.714451, -78.877194 (4 Stops)

Long Beach California good spot: 33.760757, -118.19507

- This is what I found on the page, thank you.

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 3:22 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:21 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) - This is what I found on the page, thank you.  
No problem man! If you need some more good places, PM me because in my city there are always 2 places next to each other that are always lit with lure modules.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 3:24 pm

Anyone put their location to area 51? ?

**ZebraRape** - July 21, 2016, 3:25 pm

Can anyone help? I was only able to get them to transfer once, now it just says transferring is disabled...?

**Bruce Banner** - July 21, 2016, 3:25 pm

So I put in the google auth and whenever I save the user file the program unexpectedly stops?

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 3:28 pm

It uses pokeballs for shit pokemon and shit cp levels then great for better and for the best like 600+

is an Ultra

**TheFiddler** - July 21, 2016, 3:30 pm

Will pay someone \$5 to show me how to run more than 1 program.

Sorry I'm tech retarded

**Juicy** - July 21, 2016, 3:30 pm

This bot has been an absolute lifesaver for me today, and has helped me catch quite a few pokemon that I did not have before the day started. This thing is badass. Thanks again dude

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 3:30 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:24 PM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone put their location to area 51? ?

Hahaha why would you even do that? I went to Area 51 with a gps spoofer and it actually had nothing there... Pretty sad lmao.

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 3:32 pm

Not sure if I got it working but it's transferring rn.

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 3:35 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:32 PM)Zexo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

Not sure if I got it working but it's transferring rn.  
its transfering your all ready trash pokemon.

Are you using google! if so help me senpai please.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 3:35 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:06 PM)Randelixim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah, when your room for Pokemons is full you can engage in battle but you can't throw pokeballs because it will give a message 'Bag is full' I checked my bags and I didn't even have pokeballs lol. Weird. I think the bot was trying to throw pokeballs thinking that I had.

**Weltmonarch Hxnso** - July 21, 2016, 3:35 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:30 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Will pay someone \$5 to show me how to run more than 1 program.

Sorry I'm tech retarded

Create multiple folders with and copy files into it then edit the account details in the xml file, i dont need the \$5

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 3:36 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:35 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) its transfering your all ready trash pokemon.

Are you using google! if so help me senpai please.  
Naa I'm using a trainer club account sorry.

**Lana Del Rey\_** - July 21, 2016, 3:38 pm

Question:

What exactly does this list do? What happens if I delete all of it?

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 3:41 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:38 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Question:  
What exactly does this list do? What happens if I delete all of it?

Pretty sure it wont transfer any pokemon.

??????? - July 21, 2016, 3:41 pm

Loaded this up.

Said Transferring Pokemon Disabled but seems to be working fine?

**Reporter** - July 21, 2016, 3:41 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:38 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Question:  
What exactly does this list do? What happens if I delete all of it?

Unwanted Pokemons.

Discards them

**Moxxi** - July 21, 2016, 3:42 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:38 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Question:  
What exactly does this list do? What happens if I delete all of it?

that list is for the pokemon you want it to get rid of for candy

**denn1smeister** - July 21, 2016, 3:43 pm

My pokestops are giving 0xp and 0 items on a new account (i did all the naming stuff?)

<https://vgy.me/4XhGad.png>

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 3:43 pm

Tried with PTC still doesnt work god help please

**thales** - July 21, 2016, 3:43 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:43 PM)Jhawsh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My pokestops are giving 0xp and 0 items on a new account (i did all the naming stuff?)

<https://vgy.me/4XhGad.png>most likely a soft ban.

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 3:45 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:43 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

Tried with PTC still doesnt work god help please

Are you sure you used your Pokemon trainer acc? Also try to write ur name without capslock in Username lol.

**murt** - July 21, 2016, 3:47 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:43 PM)Jhawsh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My pokestops are giving 0xp and 0 items on a new account (i did all the naming stuff?)

<https://vgy.me/4XhGad.png>

How long did u run the bot and whixh location and did u login from diffrent area?

**thales** - July 21, 2016, 3:51 pm

Giving me unexpected error as well.

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 3:52 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:45 PM)Randelixim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you sure you used your Pokemon trainer acc? Also try to write ur name without capslock in Username lol.  
nah it logs in. it does the same for google

**Quite Empty** - July 21, 2016, 3:52 pm

Consistently getting "Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds."

**thales** - July 21, 2016, 3:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:52 PM)?ainbow Dash Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Consistently getting "Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds."Same.

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 3:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:43 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

Tried with PTC still doesnt work god help please  
Just noticed your username at the top here:

And the username below is different:

Mine were the same that might be were the issue is.

It leads me to believe that it can't log into your account because it is wrong.

**Weltmonarch Hxnso** - July 21, 2016, 3:54 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:43 PM)Jhawsh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My pokestops are giving 0xp and 0 items on a new account (i did all the naming stuff?)

<https://vgy.me/4XhGad.png>

Did you use the same coordinates for the bot as you used for doing the naming stuff? If not its probably a soft ban

**KAA147** - July 21, 2016, 3:55 pm

Damn I see lots of people getting errors and shit, I must be lucky no error for the past two hours

**thales** - July 21, 2016, 3:57 pm

Everyone getting an error check your latitude/longitude settings!! I forgot a negative sign in mine which threw it off.

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 3:57 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:55 PM)KAA147 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Damn I see lots of people getting errors and shit, I must be lucky no error for the past two hours

You are not lucky. You are a decent person that has patience to overlook every step before going into it. Most people just jump into this and don't look at what's wrong when trying things out. They instantly hop on HF and make a post..

**??????? ??** - July 21, 2016, 3:57 pm

What are some safe precautions for this? Mines working fine with Google login, only the "transfer pokemon disabled" bit is weird but loving this!

**denn1smeister** - July 21, 2016, 3:57 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:54 PM)Angry Hxnso Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you use the same coordinates for the bot as you used for doing the naming stuff? If not its probably a soft ban

I can still login via my phone on the app, I used close by coordinates not the exact same ones. I havent claimed any pokestops before?

**Osuka** - July 21, 2016, 3:59 pm

been running mine since a while (3 of them) still doing good :)

<https://i.gyazo.com/f9484dc3239c88a8524f2eb1ef9673ce.png>

**Lana Del Rey\_** - July 21, 2016, 3:59 pm

For some reason I'm not getting any Raspberries from the Pokestops.

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 4:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:53 PM)Zexo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just noticed your username at the top here:

And the username below is different:

Mine were the same that might be were the issue is.

It leads me to believe that it can't log into your account because it is wrong. Thats because my email is different from my username!

**Mr. Corleone** - July 21, 2016, 4:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:59 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For some reason I'm not getting any Raspberries from the Pokestops.

What level are you? You need to be a certain level to start getting them Imfao.

If you are high enough and still don't get it, maybe your bag is full or you have too many of them or you are not lucky.

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 4:01 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 03:57 PM)thales Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Everyone getting an error check your latitude/longitude settings!! I forgot a negative sign in mine which threw it off.

Mine isnt supposed to have a negative sign.

**thales** - July 21, 2016, 4:03 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:01 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Mine isnt supposed to have a negative sign. Try a diff location

**Long John Blonde** - July 21, 2016, 4:03 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:00 PM)Randelixim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What level are you? You need to be a certain level to start getting them Imfao.

If you are high enough and still don't get it, maybe your bag is full or you have too many of them or you are not lucky.

Guys cant stress this enough, it will not work on a fresh account...

Put some effort into it ahaha!

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 4:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:03 PM)thales Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try a diff location

Im a retard and I love you

**denn1smeister** - July 21, 2016, 4:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:03 PM)SIL?NT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guys cant stress this enough, it will not work on a fresh account...

Put some effort into it ahaha!

How far do you need to get before you can use it?

**Weltmonarch Hxnso** - July 21, 2016, 4:06 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:05 PM)Jhawsh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How far do you need to get before you can use it? You can also use other "versions" of this bot and it'll work with fresh created accounts lol

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 4:07 pm

This is awesome, they could implement a function to delete excess items in your bag, like revives and potions.

**thales** - July 21, 2016, 4:09 pm

PM Me if you need help. I'll see if I can figure it out.

**Moxxi** - July 21, 2016, 4:10 pm

It works for like 2 minutes then I always get the unexpected stop error over and over

**TheFiddler** - July 21, 2016, 4:12 pm

What specific settings is everyone using for fresh accounts?

I mean transfer type and transfer cp threshold?

**Savv** - July 21, 2016, 4:12 pm

use a vpn if you're getting the error, worked for me!

**Lana Del Rey\_** - July 21, 2016, 4:14 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:00 PM)Randelixim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What level are you? You need to be a certain level to start getting them Imfao.

If you are high enough and still don't get it, maybe your bag is full or you have too many of them or you are not lucky.

Bag was full, derp.

Thanks ?

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 4:16 pm

Does anyone know if the bot uses berries?

**Weltmonarch Hxnso** - July 21, 2016, 4:19 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:16 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does anyone know if the bot uses berries?

Dont know if this version does but the newest one does use berries.

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

**Passion Fruit** - July 21, 2016, 4:20 pm

I guess I can try and solve some common problems I experienced.

If you get an unexpected stop right when you stop, normally it means where your location is there is no pokestops. It NEEDS to have pokestops nearby. Make sure if it is negative to place a - before(Such as New York, if you don't you will experience this error)

Another issue is crash at start. To combat this make sure your GoogleRefreshToken has NOTHING in it in your settings. This is not true/false like old versions. When you start the program for the first time and put in your google code, you'll see a message popped up with the refreshtoken, THEN you

put that token in the space. Also make sure EVERYTHING is filled out in your settings.

edit: If you are getting NOTHING from pokestops and EVERYTHING is running away(5+ in a row) then you are soft banned. Don't worry, just turn it off and don't mess with it for 30 mins-2 hours. When you run this program make sure you do not turn it on from your phone or anywhere else.

Other then that I hope everyone gets it working

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 4:24 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:19 PM)Angry Hxnso Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Dont know if this version does but the newest one does use berries.

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

So I download this as a .zip, compile it and then replace it on the folder where I have the precompiled/colored version?

**Juicy** - July 21, 2016, 4:26 pm

I have three seperate bots running right now growing three seperate accounts. Hopefully I will be able to seel one or a few of these accounts for an easy profit!

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 4:27 pm

I'm using the one from a YouTube video and literally everything it tries to catch runs away? Any fixes?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/703f598e0ea940bfa891da6be5d9faf0.png[/img]

**Corios** - July 21, 2016, 4:28 pm

To everyone getting from github: Just to make sure because a lot of you are probably new, ZIP file download fails 90%ish of the time. Make sure you're downloading with github for windows, or you might be missing files, some commits aren't there, etc. You -NEED- github for windows.

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 4:28 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:20 PM)Passion Fruit Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I guess I can try and solve some common problems I experienced.

If you get an unexpected stop right when you stop, normally it means where your location is there is no pokestops. It NEEDS to have pokestops nearby. Make sure if it is negative to place a - before(Such as New York, if you don't you will experience this error)

Another issue is crash at start. To combat this make sure your GoogleRefreshToken has NOTHING in it in your settings. This is not true/false like old versions. When you start the program for the first time and put in your google code, you'll see a message popped up with the refreshtoken, THEN you put that token in the space. Also make sure EVERYTHING is filled out in your settings.

Other then that I hope everyone gets it working

I LOVE YOUUUUUUU! Placing the - before the lon worked!

**WienerNips** - July 21, 2016, 4:28 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:27 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm using the one from a YouTube video and literally everything it tries to catch runs away? Any fixes?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/703f598e0ea940bfa891da6be5d9faf0.png[/img]You got soft-banned. All pokemon run away when you get soft banned.

**Corios** - July 21, 2016, 4:28 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:27 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm using the one from a YouTube video and literally

everything it tries to catch runs away? Any fixes?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/703f598e0ea940bfa891da6be5d9faf0.png[/img]

You're soft banned. Wait 12 hours then run it again. If you move to far or have two instances of the app up at once you'll get automatic soft banned.

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 4:28 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:27 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm using the one from a YouTube video and literally everything it tries to catch runs away? Any fixes?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/703f598e0ea940bfa891da6be5d9faf0.png[/img]

You are soft banned, notice how the pokestops dont give any xp or items.

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 4:29 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:28 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're soft banned. Wait 12 hours then run it again. If you move to far or have two instances of the app up at once you'll get automatic soft banned.

More or less true, but I have mbile on which is 30 min drive from where my bot is running, and they are on at the same time. not banned yet

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 4:31 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:28 PM)WienerNips Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You got soft-banned. All pokemon run away when you get soft banned.

What is soft-banned? And how do I fix it..

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 4:32 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:31 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What is soft-banned? And how do I fix it..

When you move a big distance in a short period of time you get soft banned. It fixes itself after 30min to 2hours.

**Moxxi** - July 21, 2016, 4:34 pm

Eh I only moved the bot like 10 miles down the road and got insta soft banned Lol

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 4:35 pm

Should I just keep my location to my town then? I tried moving it to a populated town.

**BTCEXchangez** - July 21, 2016, 4:36 pm

Not sure whenever to risk my main account with this.

If I use the same location I'm at can I still get soft banned by just using this bot?

**Kinguin** - July 21, 2016, 4:38 pm

How can I make this last for more than 30 minutes?

It's so boring to sit at my computer 24/7 just to write in that code once in an while..

**Weltmonarch Hxnso** - July 21, 2016, 4:38 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:36 PM)Ghost?????? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Not sure whenever to risk my main account with this.

If I use the same location I'm at can I still get soft banned by just using this bot?

wouldnt recommend to run it on your main account untill they added "human movement" to the bot just create a new account for the bot

(Jul 21, 2016 04:38 PM)Kinguin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How can I make this last for more than 30 minutes?

It's so boring to sit at my computer 24/7 just to write in that code once in an while..

use ptc login

**Union** - July 21, 2016, 4:39 pm

I am using this one: <https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

I've legit got from Level 1-21 with it and got tons of good stuff, I suggest anyone thats playing use it. Theirs more than 1 active developer on it and its being updated all the time.

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 4:40 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:35 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Should I just keep my location to my town then? I tried moving it to a populated town.

You can keep it in the populated area but dont long in on your device, and if you really need to log in with your phone I'll wait like 8 hours from the last time you used the bot so you dont get softbanned again. You can log in with the gps disabled if you want to check your pokemons/items/xp while the bot is running without any problem.

**zalando** - July 21, 2016, 4:40 pm

Any ideas where to find the rarest pokemons? I guess that populated/inner city locations is quite nice to hunt at, but any specific places?

**MoonSun** - July 21, 2016, 4:44 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:40 PM)zalando Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any ideas where to find the rarest pokemons? I guess that populated/inner city locations is quite nice to hunt at, but any specific places?I'm using central park New York city at the moment.

**12kb** - July 21, 2016, 4:45 pm

Dam, thanks a lot for this appreciate it!

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 4:51 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:39 PM)Union Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am using this one:  
<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

I've legit got from Level 1-21 with it and got tons of good stuff, I suggest anyone thats playing use it. Theirs more than 1 active developer on it and its being updated all the time.

Is this better than the one that's .rar?

**CeejFloods** - July 21, 2016, 4:54 pm

I believe transferring pokemon is automatically off, anyone know how to turn it on. I see where it is disabled in the user.xml file I just dont know what to replace it with.

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 4:56 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:52 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The .rar is a compressed "zip" of the older version. If you use the github version, you'll have the most current version.  
From github I gotta download as rar lmao

**Corios** - July 21, 2016, 4:56 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:54 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I believe transferring pokemon is automatically off, anyone know how to turn it on. I see where it is disabled in the user.xml file I just dont know what to replace it with.

Get the latest version from github, don't use the one in OP. It's old.

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 4:58 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:56 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Get the latest version from github, don't use the one in OP. It's old.

Can you link me to this?

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 4:59 pm

Anyone know how to make your token not reset every 30 mins

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 5:01 pm

Also once downloaded where is the actual application? I;m not sure if I downloaded the right think as all I see are folders and files I can edit no .exe or anything

**?Replicant** - July 21, 2016, 5:01 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:58 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you link me to this?

This is the source for the PokeColor project

<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

This if for the original project by FeroxRev

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

**?rew** - July 21, 2016, 5:03 pm

Anyway to make you use other pokeballs?

**?Replicant** - July 21, 2016, 5:03 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:01 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Also once downloaded where is the actual application? I;m not sure if I downloaded the right think as all I see are folders and files I can edit no .exe or anything

Assuming you have all the steps done like editing the users file

the application should be PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console check if your antivirus has it quarantined if you don't see it.

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 5:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:01 PM)Replicant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is the source for the PokeColor project

<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

This if for the original project by FeroxRev

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

Which do I use x.x two different people

(Jul 21, 2016 05:03 PM)Replicant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Assuming you have all the steps done like editing the users file

the application should be PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console check if your antivirus has it quarantined if you don't see it.

I haven't edited anything yet

**?Replicant** - July 21, 2016, 5:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:03 PM)?rew Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyway to make you use other pokeballs?

the PokeColor version seems to use other balls based off the cp and difficulty of the catch. I have seen it use greatballs and ultraballs for pokes with higher cp. So far its been really accurate and stable.

**SIM-1091100** - July 21, 2016, 5:06 pm

Honestly the Pokecolor version is amazing. The token system allows for google accounts to stay active when the app inevitably crashes, and lets Ptc accounts go on indefinitely.

**rDarko** - July 21, 2016, 5:09 pm

How do I set it up to only transfer certain pokemon like the most popular pokemon in my area that I dont want like pinsir?

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 5:12 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:59 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone know how to make your token not reset every 30 mins Are you using the latest version of the bot? if you're using a google account the first time you open up the bot and use the code they give you to register on google/device you will get another code in the cmd prompt and that one you will place in the "xml user" file.

**Sir Paul McCartney** - July 21, 2016, 5:14 pm

Is there a way to make all pokemon considered 'unwanted'? just want to have them all transferred, as I logged into the botted account with about 100 pinsirs and doduos and various other things

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 5:14 pm

Should I make a new account with PTC? Seems better or keep with Google?

**TheFiddler** - July 21, 2016, 5:16 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:14 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Should I make a new account with PTC? Seems better or keep with Google?Also wondering if their is a difference in the program's performance with these two options. Been using google so far

**\$uicide** - July 21, 2016, 5:17 pm

Wow thanks for this amazing tutorial. I will use it all night and day so I can finally achieve a pair of balls, thank you.

**Greatest** - July 21, 2016, 5:17 pm

If you're scared to use your mains make a new account, I went from 1-20 in like 2-3 hours.

Anyone know what it means when it says argumentoutofrangeexception?

**rDarko** - July 21, 2016, 5:22 pm

Hey just wondering if it is also possible to catch just a specific pokemon in the area? Like all pidgeys/caterpies/weedles?

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 5:22 pm

Can someone tell me how to set this up I literally have no idea

**xf0xalz** - July 21, 2016, 5:25 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:14 PM)Sir Paul McCartney Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there a way to make all pokemon considered 'unwanted'? just want to have them all transferred, as I logged into the botted account with about 100 pinsirs and doduos and various other things  
Just use "duplicate".

Code <TransferType>duplicate</TransferType>

(Jul 21, 2016 05:22 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can someone tell me how to set this up I literally have no idea

Yes , I can help you.

Just send me a PM with your skype ! ?

Yiws - July 21, 2016, 5:26 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:22 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can someone tell me how to set this up I literally have no idea

There's a tutorial literally right in front of you.

(Jul 21, 2016 05:14 PM)Sir Paul McCartney Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there a way to make all pokemon considered 'unwanted'? just want to have them all transferred, as I logged into the bottled account with about 100 pinsirs and doduos and various other things

In your user file, insert "all" like this:

Code <TransferType>all</TransferType>

ThatsComplex - July 21, 2016, 5:27 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:22 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can someone tell me how to set this up I literally have no idea[Video: [https://youtu.be/374L\\_4v-l3o](https://youtu.be/374L_4v-l3o)]

Mino - July 21, 2016, 5:27 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:12 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you using the latest version of the bot? if you're using a google account the first time you open up the bot and use the code they give you to register on google/device you will get another code in the cmd prompt and that one you will place in the "xml user" file.

it gave me hella random errors, and its really hard to retype fml lol. prolyly mistyped

xf0xalz - July 21, 2016, 5:27 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 04:59 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone know how to make your token not reset every 30 mins

Yes , just copy the token that google gives you when you allow your device.

If you need help just send me a PM ! ?

Mino - July 21, 2016, 5:28 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:27 PM)xf0xalz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes , just copy the token that google gives you when you allow your device.

If you need help just send me a PM ! ?

any way of copying without retyping the entire thing

??????? - July 21, 2016, 5:30 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:28 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) any way of copying without retyping the entire thing Highlight and Ctrl+c?

I put my refresh code in the user file but it doesn't seem to have worked as i needed to input code again?

xf0xalz - July 21, 2016, 5:30 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:28 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) any way of copying without retyping the entire thing I usually just double click on the token and i get it all selected! ?

Mino - July 21, 2016, 5:31 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:30 PM)TheKnightCollective Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Highlight and Ctrl+c?

I put my refresh code in the user file but it doesn't seem to have worked as i needed to input code again?

(Jul 21, 2016 05:30 PM)xf0xalz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I usually just double click on the token and i get it all selected! ?

It doesnt let me select it lol

xf0xalz - July 21, 2016, 5:33 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:31 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It doesnt let me select it lol  
I had that problem on my girlfriend laptop , I had to write it all ! ?

ThatsComplex - July 21, 2016, 5:33 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:27 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) it gave me hella random errors, and its really hard to retype fml lol. proly mistyped

Lol click on the top left corner on the little box on the prompt and click edit then mark and then you can highlight it!

Weltmonarch Hxnso - July 21, 2016, 5:34 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:31 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It doesnt let me select it lol  
you probably ran the .exe

to copy it just create a .bat file which opens the exe for ex. :

```
Code cd %cd%\ && PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.exe
```

```
//
```

```
Code cd "pathtoPkemongo.rocketapi.console.exe" && PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.exe
```

then you can select the token with right click - mark

Constantine32 - July 21, 2016, 5:35 pm

It would be funny if someones streams the bot console on twitch with the title "Playing Pokemon Go".

Reward - July 21, 2016, 5:36 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:35 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It would be funny if someones streams the bot console on twitch with the title "Playing Pokemon Go".Gonna do it now lol

Reporter - July 21, 2016, 5:37 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:36 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Gonna do it now lol  
You will get banned for cheating on twitch. Not worth it ?

Weltmonarch Hxnso - July 21, 2016, 5:38 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:37 PM)Reporter Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You will get banned for cheating on twitch. Not worth it ?

he could stream it on hitbox then (:

\$uicide - July 21, 2016, 5:40 pm

<https://gyazo.com/6a1504a78b49a6ecdf1b97708944acd4>

so assuming I'm soft banned how tf do I stop this

Yasuo - July 21, 2016, 5:41 pm

This is actually hilarious how well this works.

Weltmonarch Hxnso - July 21, 2016, 5:41 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:38 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well someone already thought about it,  
<https://www.twitch.tv/raaxertv> damn  
this guy is legit the most retarded german ive seen on twitch for a while

**TehFif** - July 21, 2016, 5:42 pm

I'm not understanding why i'm getting exp but not catching pokemon.

||Farm Started||

[17:40:27] Farmed XP: 0, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:40:28] Paras got away..

[17:40:34] Rattata got away..

[17:40:40] Pinsir got away..

[17:40:45] Rhyhorn got away..

[17:40:51] Ekans got away..

[17:41:07] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:41:07] Paras got away..

[17:41:22] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:41:23] Mankey got away..

[17:41:38] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:41:39] Rattata got away..

[17:41:55] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:42:05] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

Am I soft banned or not?

**\$uicide** - July 21, 2016, 5:43 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:41 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If it happens more than 3 times, turn it off and try again in like 15 minutes.Is it because I am using the default location tho?

**MoonSun** - July 21, 2016, 5:44 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:42 PM)TehFif Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm not understanding why i'm getting exp but not catching pokemon.

||Farm Started||

[17:40:27] Farmed XP: 0, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:40:28] Paras got away..

[17:40:34] Rattata got away..

[17:40:40] Pinsir got away..

[17:40:45] Rhyhorn got away..

[17:40:51] Ekans got away..

[17:41:07] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:41:07] Paras got away..

[17:41:22] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:41:23] Mankey got away..

[17:41:38] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:41:39] Rattata got away..

[17:41:55] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

[17:42:05] Farmed XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: 0 Items:

Am I soft banned or not?You ran out of pokeballs.

**xLelouch** - July 21, 2016, 5:44 pm

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/8cacfd101f9f4c85ae15183ecd0d95d8.png>[/img]

Any idea about the problem? Using pre compiled one. (don't have vb lol)

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 5:46 pm

Is there a way to not have to restart every 30 min with the nintendo accounts with PokeColor? I don't

mind doing it but it would be nice to have those running overnight.

**TehFif** - July 21, 2016, 5:48 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:44 PM)Meli0das Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You ran out of pokeballs.  
I have 60 great balls, lol.

**Moxxi** - July 21, 2016, 5:51 pm

Anyone know how to change the item recycle settings? I cant find it in the program config on the github version.

I dont want it to throw out my razzberries or potions

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 5:52 pm

When you put the auth code on google.com/device you get a token back in the console, copy paste this on the config and restart the .exe.

**Mino** - July 21, 2016, 5:52 pm

Quote:Constantine32 Wrote: ?

Well someone already thought about it, <https://www.twitch.tv/raaxertv> damn

Time to do what hf does best

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 5:52 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:51 PM)M?xxi Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone know how to change the item recycle settings? I cant find it in the program config on the github version.

I dont want it to throw out my razzberries or potions

It's in the Settings.cs file on the Console solution.

**Daddy Troubles** - July 21, 2016, 5:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:48 PM)TehFif Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have 60 great balls, lol.

I think because you have to manually select them once in battle, they don't count and it only uses regular one's.

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 5:53 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:52 PM)Mino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

Time to do what hf does best

If you search a little bit there are 2-3 other streamers doing the same ?

**WienerNips** - July 21, 2016, 5:55 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:44 PM)xLelouch Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/8cacfd101f9f4c85ae15183ecd0d95d8.png>[/img]

Any idea about the problem? Using pre compiled one. (don't have vb lol)Make sure your coordinates for the default location only have 6 digits after the decimal.

**\$uicide** - July 21, 2016, 5:56 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:55 PM)WienerNips Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Make sure your coordinates for the default location only have 6 digits after the decimal.

where tf do I get my own location coordinates

**MoonSun** - July 21, 2016, 5:56 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:53 PM)Daddy Troubles Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think because you have to manually select them once in battle, they don't count and it only uses regular one's. Yes, that's correct, the older

version of bot only use pokeballs, it doesn't use great balls or ultra balls.

**Moxxi** - July 21, 2016, 5:59 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:56 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) where tf do I get my own location coordinates  
google maps gives coords

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 6:00 pm

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/352d2bf586a04142a63d5ec957996aa3.png[/img]

Is it normal this capturing rate? like one pokemon every 6 min.

**Moxxi** - July 21, 2016, 6:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:52 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's in the Settings.cs file on the Console solution.  
I found it

:)

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 6:01 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:48 PM)TehFif Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have 60 great balls, lol.

Yeah i had the same problem i went back and deleted all the potions ect, cause i ran out of pokballs  
even though i had greatballs but now its catching again.

**iNk.** - July 21, 2016, 6:01 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:44 PM)xLelouch Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/8cacfd101f9f4c85ae15183ecd0d95d8.png[/img]

Any idea about the problem? Using pre compiled one. (don't have vb lol)

i was running into this earlier in the thread. there's two things that are possibly wrong in your  
user.xml file.

there's a line that you're supposed to input a transfer option, I believe by default it was left blank by  
OP or an invalid input. I set mine to keep strongest. Mostly this is your issue.

If number one is filled in correctly your geolocation is wrong

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 6:03 pm

How do I switch accounts on Nox? When I log out and try to log in to a different account through  
google it just automatically logs me into the same account.

**Sir Paul McCartney** - July 21, 2016, 6:03 pm

Getting soft banned pretty much instantly now, used it on a location that's I left it at and boom  
instantly soft banned pretty much, unsure why but it's twice now.

**Daddy????????????** - July 21, 2016, 6:04 pm

So, if it shows the pokemon got away, does this mean I am soft banned?

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 6:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:03 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do I switch accounts on Nox? When  
I log out and try to log in to a different account through google it just automatically logs me into the

same account.

You hold the app down drag it to app info at top and clear data

**BottomNotch** - July 21, 2016, 6:07 pm

Anyone been perma banned for this yet? Using your main anyone? Got 2 alts running rn, but want to use my main for just like 30 mins. safe or nah?

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 6:07 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:04 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You hold the app down drag it to app info at top and clear data

You are the man bro lol. Thanks so much I was having a shitload of trouble with that haha. Gotta log into like 10 accounts now x)

**Manefiq** - July 21, 2016, 6:08 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:04 PM)Daddy????????????? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So, if it shows the pokemon got away, does this mean I am soft banned?

If it's happening every single time then yes.

**Daddy?????????????** - July 21, 2016, 6:09 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:08 PM)Quiickted Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If it's happening every single time then yes. How do I go about getting unbanned?

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 6:10 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:04 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You hold the app down drag it to app info at top and clear data

Wait I did that and it asked me for the date or birth and all that but it still automatically logged me in again. Anything else I need to do?

**WienerNips** - July 21, 2016, 6:10 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 05:56 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) where tf do I get my own location coordinatesUse <https://pokevision.com/> to find coordinates for locations with a lot of pokemon. Click on the map and the web address should update with the coordinates. Use that in the settings file for the bot.

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 6:10 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:00 PM)M?xxi Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I found it

:)

I don't see that?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/e153c5f28faa4fedb333660a6f1f68a6.png[/img]

**BottomNotch** - July 21, 2016, 6:11 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:10 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I don't see that?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/e153c5f28faa4fedb333660a6f1f68a6.png[/img]

That is if you're using the visual studio version, it's in the folder lol

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 6:14 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:10 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Wait I did that and it asked me for the date or birth and all that but it still automatically logged me in again. Anything else I need to do? After i did that step i had to remove the account from nox in order to use the one i wanted cause it kept signing the other one in, not sure if theres another way to keep it on there lol

**Long John Blonde** - July 21, 2016, 6:14 pm

[img]http://vignette4.wikia.nocookie.net/pokemon/images/0/07/Magikarp\_XY.gif/revision/latest?cb=20150201053011[/img]#MagikarpAwareness2016 - We will unite and show our love for this karp!  
[img]http://vignette4.wikia.nocookie.net/pokemon/images/0/07/Magikarp\_XY.gif/revision/latest?cb=20150201053011[/img]

**iNk.** - July 21, 2016, 6:15 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:09 PM)Daddy??????????? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do I go about getting unbanned? i ran into this like 10 times already. I just stop for about 5-10 mins and it goes back to working. every time i've switched locations too.

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 6:15 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:11 PM)BottomNotch Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That is if you're using the visual studio version, it's in the folder lol  
is visual studio better?

**SL x TnT** - July 21, 2016, 6:16 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:10 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Wait I did that and it asked me for the date or birth and all that but it still automatically logged me in again. Anything else I need to do? Delete the Google account from whatever device you're using.

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 6:19 pm

So should I use my google account (only level 4) OR my PTC (new one)

And is the Visual Studio version better than the one I have? Being the non obviously.

**Weltmonarch Hxnso** - July 21, 2016, 6:21 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:19 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So should I use my google account (only level 4) OR my PTC (new one)

And is the Visual Studio version better than the one I have? Being the non obviously.  
Of course are the self compiled version always better since they are more up to date than this here for ex.

**WienerNips** - July 21, 2016, 6:21 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:19 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So should I use my google account (only level 4) OR my PTC (new one)

And is the Visual Studio version better than the one I have? Being the non obviously. PTC is better since it doesn't need to authenticate. Also just use "Visual Studio Community" to run these bots.  
<https://www.visualstudio.com/en-us/products/visual-studio-community-vs.aspx>

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 6:22 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:14 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) After i did that step i had to remove the account from nox in order to use the one i wanted cause it kept signing the other one in, not sure if theres another way to keep it on there lol  
I tried to remove the account but it seems to stay logged in. I'm not sure why. This is getting really frustrating lmao. FML.

(Jul 21, 2016 06:16 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Delete the Google account from whatever device you're using.

I did. I deleted it from Nox and it's still happening lol. I'm getting way too frustrated haha. There has to be something I'm doing wrong.

v o l t - July 21, 2016, 6:25 pm

can someone give me some good coordinates to farm around

Mi2414 - July 21, 2016, 6:26 pm

Gonna check this out, Thank you for posting this man.

iNk. - July 21, 2016, 6:27 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:25 PM)v o l t Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can someone give me some good coordinates to farm around

just go on google maps bro, look for a downtown area/ really active area. then highlight the address area at the end of the URL it gives you geo-location!

Mibby - July 21, 2016, 6:30 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:21 PM)WienerNips Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) PTC is better since it doesn't need to authenticate. Also just use "Visual Studio Community" to run these bots.

<https://www.visualstudio.com/en-us/products/visual-studio-community-vs.aspx>

Alright

(Jul 21, 2016 06:21 PM)Angry Hxnso Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Of course are the self compiled version always better since they are more up to date than this here for ex.

Explain?

\$uicide - July 21, 2016, 6:33 pm

Nows it just stuck on

Farming Started

-----

wtffff

funtela - July 21, 2016, 6:33 pm

I deleted my google account from Nox and it's still auto logging into pokemon. Am I missing something or doing something wrong? I just wanna be able to switch accounts.

Reward - July 21, 2016, 6:35 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:33 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I deleted my google account from Nox and it's still auto logging into pokemon. Am I missing something or doing something wrong? I just wanna be able to switch accounts.

Did you clear the data like I said

xMurqFuzionz - July 21, 2016, 6:43 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:35 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you clear the data like I said was farming for an hour, come back to my pc and it kept saying the pokemon had fled, am i soft banned without changing location?

Yiws - July 21, 2016, 6:44 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:33 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I deleted my google account from Nox and it's still auto logging into pokemon. Am I missing something or doing something wrong? I just wanna be able to switch accounts.

Are you just trying to sign out of your account on Nox? Click on Pokeball > Settings > Sign out if that's the case.

Closed User - July 21, 2016, 6:44 pm

Would anybody want a GUI for this along with an option to run multiple accounts?

**iNk.** - July 21, 2016, 6:45 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:44 PM)The Thrill Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Would anybody want a GUI for this along with an option to run multiple accounts?  
this would be the best thing ever.

Don't get me wrong i love what OP provided but a GUI would be badass.

**strokin3** - July 21, 2016, 6:45 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:44 PM)The Thrill Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Would anybody want a GUI for this along with an option to run multiple accounts?  
That would definitely be interesting if you could get it to work

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 6:49 pm

I still don't know how to run the program using the visual studio way. I can do it the other way.

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 6:50 pm

Does anyone know how to change the evolution and transfer config of this bot  
<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

I dont want the bot to waste candies evolving pidgeottos into pidgeots. Also I want to keep one of every pokemon with the highest cp even if its not the highest tier evolution.

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/12088b54d78c4b9a8555e641f47b8b24.png[/img]

**?lixir** - July 21, 2016, 6:52 pm

installing wine cause, ya know, mac..

**xMurqFuzionz** - July 21, 2016, 6:53 pm

anyone else getting instantly banned? xD

**stanleyp1011** - July 21, 2016, 6:55 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:53 PM)xMurqFuzionz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) anyone else getting instantly banned? xD  
You didn't change the location or you changed it and it was too far from your original location so you got softbanned

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 6:57 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:35 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you clear the data like I said  
Yea I did. I even deleted the google account but it stayed signed in for some reason. It's like Nox is locked the account or something.

**Mibby** - July 21, 2016, 6:57 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:49 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I still don't know how to run the program using the visual studio way. I can do it the other way.  
Can someone assist?

**Fearswag** - July 21, 2016, 6:58 pm

mine stops farming after like 10 minutes and makes me add a new device on google. and solution?

**iNk.** - July 21, 2016, 6:59 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:53 PM)xMurqFuzionz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) anyone else getting instantly banned? xD  
you might think you're banned but you might just have way too many items in your backpack. I know i can't catch anything and get no xp at pokestops when my bag is full. So i get on my phone and clear it all out and restart the bot.

**stanleyp1011** - July 21, 2016, 6:59 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:57 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yea I did. I even deleted the google account but it stayed signed in for some reason. It's like Nox is locked the account or something. Yo dude click on teh pokeball and on the top right theres an option to sign out of the account.

**iNk.** - July 21, 2016, 7:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:58 PM)Fearswag Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) mine stops farming after like 10 minutes and makes me add a new device on google. and solution?  
did you add your googlerefreshtoken in the user.xml file?

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 7:01 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:44 PM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you just trying to sign out of your account on Nox? Click on Pokeball > Settings > Sign out if that's the case.  
That's the first thing I tried lol but it wouldn't work. It always signs me back into the same gmail account I first logged into Nox with.

**xMurqFuzionz** - July 21, 2016, 7:01 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 06:59 PM)iNk. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) you might think you're banned but you might just have way too many items in your backpack. I know i can't catch anything and get no xp at pokestops when my bag is full. So i get on my phone and clear it all out and restart the bot.  
nah i know what you mean, but all of the pokemon flee aswell as me not being able to get any items at pokestops. pretty sure im banned, also any other account i try making to use the bot is instantly banned, any yeah i used a vpn for the others

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 7:02 pm

So I'm getting the error where everything gets away and I went on and checked that I have pokeballs but it still wont catch but I get the error still.

**xMurqFuzionz** - July 21, 2016, 7:03 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:02 PM)Zexo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I'm getting the error where everything gets away and I went on and checked that I have pokeballs but it still wont catch but I get the error still.  
pretty sure youve been banned, im getting this aswell

**stanleyp1011** - July 21, 2016, 7:03 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:02 PM)Zexo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I'm getting the error where everything gets away and I went on and checked that I have pokeballs but it still wont catch but I get the error still.  
You're softbanned wait like half an hour and try again I guess.

**iNk.** - July 21, 2016, 7:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:02 PM)Zexo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I'm getting the error where everything gets away and I went on and checked that I have pokeballs but it still wont catch but I get the error still.  
is your bag full? check.

Another thing is when that happens to me i just close the program for about 10 minutes change geo location and goes back to working.

**Vince** - July 21, 2016, 7:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:02 PM)Zexo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I'm getting the error where everything gets away and I went on and checked that I have pokeballs but it still wont catch but I get the error still.

That is most likely a soft ban. Wait it out a couple hours/a day then try again.

**HexOhm** - July 21, 2016, 7:05 pm

If he was soft banned he wouldn't be able to use pokestops or anything I thought.

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 7:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:04 PM)Vince? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That is most likely a soft ban. Wait it out a couple hours/a day then try again.

But I'm still getting xp I guess I'll wait.

**Vince** - July 21, 2016, 7:08 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:05 PM)Zexo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) But I'm still getting xp I guess I'll wait.

You will get XP if you evolve pokes, but being soft banned you can't use stops and can't catch pokes as they automatically break out.

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 7:10 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:08 PM)Vince? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You will get XP if you evolve pokes, but being soft banned you can't use stops and can't catch pokes as they automatically break out.

I know that but I'm getting xp and items from poke stops.

**Fearswag** - July 21, 2016, 7:12 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:00 PM)iNk. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) did you add your googlerefreshtoken in the user.xml file? can u direct me on how to do that?

**eco999\_temp** - July 21, 2016, 7:17 pm

Is the PTC Login/ Google Login part required? I see the console catching pokemon and going to pokestops.

**Fearswag** - July 21, 2016, 7:19 pm

wow got it nvm. i feel like a potato

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 7:20 pm

Please help me out with this guys x)

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5346862>

**T???????** - July 21, 2016, 7:23 pm

It was working this morning and then it stopped working. When i run the program it says farmed has started and then nothing happens. I thought i was banned or soft banned but i wasn't. Then i checked my bag to see if it was full. Well it was, so i deleted ever thing that is not important and ran the program again and still it doesn't work. Then i reinstalled the files and again still does nothing after it says farm has started. Can anyone help?

**CI0ser** - July 21, 2016, 7:24 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:02 PM)Zexo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I'm getting the error where everything gets away and I went on and checked that I have pokeballs but it still wont catch but I get the error still.

Check your pokemon list. pretty sure its full thats why you are not catching any

(Jul 21, 2016 07:23 PM)Anthony43772 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It was working this morning and then it stopped working. When i run the program it says farmed has started and then nothing happens. I thought i was banned or soft banned but i wasn't. Then i checked my bag to see if it was full. Well it

was, so i deleted ever thing that is not important and ran the program again and still it doesn't work. Then i reinstalled the files and again still does nothing after it says farm has started. Can anyone help?

Check your lat, lon and make sure its correct

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 7:24 pm

Ya I found it out I'm full on pokemon.

**Pronghorn** - July 21, 2016, 7:26 pm

did i just get a soft ban?

<http://prntscr.com/bvy8vb>

Was working fine before i closed it on accident... Now it is giving me that o.o

**TheFiddler** - July 21, 2016, 7:26 pm

Pretty sure I was soft banned like 15 min ago but I really want to check my account on my phone.

Is this ok to try? I was using a location in my downtown area about 8 mins away from me.

**stanleyp1011** - July 21, 2016, 7:27 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:26 PM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) did i just get a soft ban?

<http://prntscr.com/bvy8vb>

Was working fine before i closed it on accident... Now it is giving me that o.o

No try changing a location don't know the reason for it but certain locations seem to give that.

Seems like the less popular locations.

**CI0ser** - July 21, 2016, 7:27 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:26 PM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) did i just get a soft ban?

<http://prntscr.com/bvy8vb>

Was working fine before i closed it on accident... Now it is giving me that o.o

There is no pokestops/pokemon near. use populated area and try again

**stanleyp1011** - July 21, 2016, 7:28 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:26 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Pretty sure I was soft banned like 15 min ago but I really want to check my account on my phone.

Is this ok to try? I was using a location in my downtown area about 8 mins away from me.

If you wanna check your acc turn your gps off.

**Elegant** - July 21, 2016, 7:30 pm

Thank you for this, will be checking this out tomorrow when I have some free time, thanks fort he share.

**Pronghorn** - July 21, 2016, 7:30 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:27 PM)stanleyp1011 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No try changing a location don't know the reason for it but certain locations seem to give that. Seems like the less popular locations.

Rip i live in the desert closest town with a lot of pokestops is around 60-70 miles from me think i'll be banned for going there?

**CI0ser** - July 21, 2016, 7:31 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:30 PM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Rip i live in the desert closest town with a lot of pokestops is around 60-70 miles from me think i'll be banned for going there?

Dont sign in for 2 hours before changing location and you should be fine

**stanleyp1011** - July 21, 2016, 7:31 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:30 PM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Rip i live in the desert closest town with a

lot of pokestops is around 60-70 miles from me think i'll be banned for going there?

Well if you don't touch your acc for like half an hour to an hour. And run the bot using that location you won't get a softban.

**\$uicide** - July 21, 2016, 7:33 pm

well this shit randomly started working pretty nicely all of a sudden, nice.

**Hern** - July 21, 2016, 7:36 pm

I enter the refresh google token into the users notepad but after 30 min I still get the error of "ArgumentOutOfRangeException - Restarting Please visit google/device and enter ect"

Any ideas?

**CI0ser** - July 21, 2016, 7:38 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:36 PM)Speedie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I enter the refresh google token into the users notepad but after 30 min I still get the error of "ArgumentOutOfRangeException - Restarting Please visit google/device and enter ect"

Any ideas?

which version are you using? compiled or original one

**Hern** - July 21, 2016, 7:39 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:38 PM)dreaddraaa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) which version are you using? compiled or original one

It is the one on the OP thread

Pre Compiled Colour Version

So would say compiled....

All I did to make it work is change the users file and hit run, auth it once and put the refreshkey in the users file section and save the users file but after 30 min it still fails.

**Manefiq** - July 21, 2016, 7:41 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:39 PM)Eobard Thawne Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Compiled and original both give unexpected error, long/lat is correct with 6 figures after X, it's near a pokestop and im not soft banned.

Same here, my setup was fine just started randomly doing it.

**CI0ser** - July 21, 2016, 7:42 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:39 PM)Eobard Thawne Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Compiled and original both give unexpected error, long/lat is correct with 6 figures after X, it's near a pokestop and im not soft banned.

Maybe you are missing something on long/lat? are you sure its not -X,\*\*\*\* or -Y,\*\*\*\* ?

(Jul 21, 2016 07:39 PM)Speedie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It is the one on the OP thread

Pre Compiled Colour Version

So would say compiled....

All I did to make it work is change the users file and hit run, auth it once and put the refreshkey in the users file section and save the users file but after 30 min it still fails.

Compiled one on thread is older version. As far as i know he fixed auth on never version. try that

**Hern** - July 21, 2016, 7:46 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:42 PM)dreaddraaa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Maybe you are missing something on long/lat? are you sure its not -X,\*\*\*\* or -Y,\*\*\*\* ?

Compiled one on thread is older version. As far as i know he fixed auth on newer version. try that  
Where is the newer version then? ....I literally grabbed the download link in OP thread and see no other download.

**CI0ser** - July 21, 2016, 7:48 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:46 PM)Speedie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where is the newer version then? ....I literally grabbed the download link in OP thread and see no other download.

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

you will need Visual studio 2015

**Daddy Troubles** - July 21, 2016, 7:48 pm

Does anyone know a way to keep the pre-compiled version going after 30 minute?

**red** - July 21, 2016, 7:49 pm

Randomly get soft banned sometimes while running the bot? Not logging in from anywhere. Worked fine for about an hour but then my account was soft banned. I didn't change location at all during the time.

**xMurqFuzionz** - July 21, 2016, 7:49 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:48 PM)Daddy Troubles Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does anyone know a way to keep the pre-compiled version going after 30 minute?

you need to add the googlerefresh key thing into the user.xml file i think

(Jul 21, 2016 07:49 PM)Techneeke Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Randomly get soft banned sometimes while running the bot? Not logging in from anywhere. Worked fine for about an hour but then my account was soft banned. I didn't change location at all during the time.

same happened to me, tried on a brand new account and was instantly soft banned again, dont know whats wrong

**Pronghorn** - July 21, 2016, 7:54 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:31 PM)stanleyp1011 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well if you don't touch your acc for like half an hour to an hour. And run the bot using that location you wont get a softban.

Probably should of waited just got a soft ban :P

**CI0ser** - July 21, 2016, 7:57 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:49 PM)Techneeke Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Randomly get soft banned sometimes while running the bot? Not logging in from anywhere. Worked fine for about an hour but then my account was soft banned. I didn't change location at all during the time.

(Jul 21, 2016 07:49 PM)xMurqFuzionz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) you need to add the googlerefresh key thing into the user.xml file i think

same happened to me, tried on a brand new account and was instantly soft banned again, dont know whats wrong

Current logic is flawed sometimes it makes big jumps. Use Hardell's path generation code

**red** - July 21, 2016, 7:59 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 07:57 PM)dreaddreaa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Current logic is flawed sometimes it makes big jumps. Use Hardell's path generation code how would I do that? Thanks :D

**Psychogenic** - July 21, 2016, 8:00 pm

After using this, for some reason every Pokemon I try to catch gets away. Both in the bot and in

game. I can't catch shit now.

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 8:02 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:00 PM)Psychogenic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) After using this, for some reason every Pokemom I try to catch gets away. Both in the bot and in game. I can't catch shit now. You're soft banned for travelling too far

**xMurqFuzionz** - July 21, 2016, 8:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:02 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're soft banned for travelling too far do you know how far the idler travels within the latitude and longitude that you give? i seem to be soft banned although i used my current location

**Psychogenic** - July 21, 2016, 8:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:02 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're soft banned for travelling too far Do you know how long the soft bans are? 4 hours?

**Pronghorn** - July 21, 2016, 8:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:05 PM)Psychogenic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you know how long the soft bans are? 4 hours?

Random longest i've seen is 12 hours

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 8:06 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:05 PM)Psychogenic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you know how long the soft bans are? 4 hours?

A few hours normally depends apparently you can bypass it by evolving a pokemon

**HexOhm** - July 21, 2016, 8:06 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:05 PM)Psychogenic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you know how long the soft bans are? 4 hours?

I've seem them last anywhere from 15mins to 2-3hrs.

**Osuka** - July 21, 2016, 8:14 pm

h0w to fix this or why does it do it? thanks

<https://i.gyazo.com/4eaddbdd70d3c11cfb17f25d5d438f48.png>

**Ve7o** - July 21, 2016, 8:15 pm

is there a way to make it so it gets rid of items such as potions?

**Pronghorn** - July 21, 2016, 8:17 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:06 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) A few hours normally depends apparently you can bypass it by evolving a pokemon

don't think that works evolved some pokemon and not working

**Cl0ser** - July 21, 2016, 8:17 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:14 PM)Osuka Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) h0w to fix this or why does it do it? thanks

<https://i.gyazo.com/4eaddbdd70d3c11cfb17f25d5d438f48.png> If it doesnt break it you can safely ignore.

(Jul 21, 2016 08:15 PM)Ve7o Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) is there a way to make it so it gets rid of items such as potions? get the new version, it does get rid of potions etc. and evolve pokemons

**Snipist** - July 21, 2016, 8:17 pm

Mine kept saying try again blah blah. Redownloading now. If I make a new account, it has to be made on the mobile then logged in on PC correct?

**stanleyp1011** - July 21, 2016, 8:17 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:15 PM)Ve7o Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) is there a way to make it so it gets rid of items such as potions?

If you compile it yourself, the newer version has such features.

**HexOhm** - July 21, 2016, 8:18 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:15 PM)Ve7o Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) is there a way to make it so it gets rid of items such as potions?

Turn off GPS on your phone, open the app and go into your gear and dump what you don't need.

**Reward** - July 21, 2016, 8:19 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:17 PM)stanleyp1011 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you compile it yourself, the newer version has such features.

Newer version discarding Pokemon and stuff is messed up

**Indecisive enough** - July 21, 2016, 8:24 pm

How do you turn off gps on iPhone

**Moxxi** - July 21, 2016, 8:26 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:19 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Newer version discarding Pokemon and stuff is messed up

worked fine for me... only used the bot for like 10 mins though, I decided it wasnt worth the risk getting banned

**CI0ser** - July 21, 2016, 8:26 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:19 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Newer version discarding Pokemon and stuff is messed up

it can be fixed easily by removing EvolveAllPokemonWithEnoughCandy functions(there is 2). also you can change that so it will only transfer the pokemons you select

**Osuka** - July 21, 2016, 8:34 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:17 PM)dreaddreaa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If it doesnt break it you can safely ignore.

get the new version, it does get rid of potions etc. and evolve pokemons  
alright cool most of the time it doesnt but sometimes it does spam it over and over  
but usually if i run another one or if i close the VS

**Constantine32** - July 21, 2016, 8:35 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:19 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Newer version discarding Pokemon and stuff is messed up

I use this <https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

Has the latest features and I have configured to not evolve and transfer only duplicates so I have one of each with the highest cp.

**Ace Of Jesus** - July 21, 2016, 8:35 pm

Posting to come back later.

**Meowth** - July 21, 2016, 8:56 pm

Thank you for sharing this method, I am sure many people will use it.

**xMurqFuzionz** - July 21, 2016, 8:57 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:56 PM)Borderlands Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am running into an issue with catching pokemon. All of the Pokemon I attempt to catch run away. However, I am not softbanned as I can still go to poke stops and I can play normally and catch pokemon. The bot is just not catching anything.

have you checked if you've capped your pokemon limit?

**Meowth** - July 21, 2016, 9:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:57 PM)xMurqFuzionz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) have you checked if you've capped your pokemon limit?

Well, my bag was full of like 200 revives so that was definitely the issue. I wonder if an update will come out that deletes revives to make room for pokeballs?

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 9:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:04 PM)Borderlands Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well, my bag was full of like 200 revives so that was definitely the issue. I wonder if an update will come out that deletes revives to make room for pokeballs?

That would be great. An update to delete potions and revives once it reaches a certain limit to make room for more Pokeballs!

**Ooze** - July 21, 2016, 9:07 pm

For some reason every pokestop I go to gets me xp but no items?

**Emorrow** - July 21, 2016, 9:07 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:04 PM)Borderlands Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well, my bag was full of like 200 revives so that was definitely the issue. I wonder if an update will come out that deletes revives to make room for pokeballs?

(Jul 21, 2016 09:05 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That would be great. An update to delete potions and revives once it reaches a certain limit to make room for more Pokeballs!

The new version currently does, it's not precompiled though. If you head over to

Code <https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

Download the ZIP and extract it. Open it in visual studio and edit the app.config to change the settings for your username and coordinates and stuff then hit CTRL - F5.

Should run with no issues and will delete potions, revives and useless stuff.

**Clockism** - July 21, 2016, 9:09 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:07 PM)The Joker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For some reason every pokestop I go to gets me xp but no items?

I am getting no xp and no items :(

**WienerNips** - July 21, 2016, 9:10 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:09 PM)Clockism Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am getting no xp and no items :(If you're getting nothing from Pokestops and your Pokemon are constantly escaping, that means you're softbanned.

**Ooze** - July 21, 2016, 9:12 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:10 PM)WienerNips Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're getting nothing from Pokestops and your

Pokemon are constantly escaping, that means you're softbanned.  
IM still catching stuff though

**Clockism** - July 21, 2016, 9:13 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:10 PM)WienerNips Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're getting nothing from Pokestops and your Pokemon are constantly escaping, that means you're softbanned.  
it is working now, not sure what has happened i reset it and now its working fine.

**Vince** - July 21, 2016, 9:13 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:13 PM)Clockism Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) it is working now, not sure what has happened i reset it and now its working fine.  
What do you mean you are reset it?  
Pretty sure I am softbanned on a new account lol

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 21, 2016, 9:14 pm

<https://gyazo.com/088e197ece3e9f70e7bc1fcbfed7bffb>

Run to it ppl

**WienerNips** - July 21, 2016, 9:14 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:12 PM)The JOker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) IM still catching stuff thoughI'll make a megathread for all these issues so reduce the spam in this forum. Kinda getting out of hand with the same questions and issues.

**Clockism** - July 21, 2016, 9:15 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:13 PM)Vince? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What do you mean you are reset it?  
Pretty sure I am softbanned on a new account lol  
i reset the program and it started getting xp not sure what happened but it shows it is working now.  
and what can i do to not get softbanned btw i just started it on a new account.

**Mech** - July 21, 2016, 9:15 pm

Anyone who needs help feel free to PM me.

**red** - July 21, 2016, 9:16 pm

The problem with pokemon running and items not going to you is because your items are overflowing. For some reason when I cleared out my items I began catching more pokemon and got items from pokestops again.

**Ooze** - July 21, 2016, 9:17 pm

OMG lol the reason I'm not getting anything is because I have 431/350 items in my bag

**Kosmos** - July 21, 2016, 9:19 pm

Is this currently safe to use with a main Google account by using your current home location?

**Andy??** - July 21, 2016, 9:19 pm

how do you stop it from transferring the pokemon out?

**Clockism** - July 21, 2016, 9:21 pm

okay so i ran the bot for the first time on a new account and about 10 minutes in everything starts running away.. what did i do wrong.

**Andy??** - July 21, 2016, 9:24 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:21 PM)Clockism Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) okay so i ran the bot for the first time on a new

account and about 10 minutes in everything starts running away.. what did i do wrong.

What is running away from you? if its a new account higher level CP will run from you more often i believe

**Yiws** - July 21, 2016, 9:25 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:19 PM)Andy?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how do you stop it from transferring the pokemon out? If you don't want any of the pokemon to transfer, use this:

Code <TransferType>cp</TransferType>

**Vince** - July 21, 2016, 9:26 pm

Yes, if you can't get anything or catch pokes, clear out your bags. Should solve the problems lol

**Ooze** - July 21, 2016, 9:26 pm

So if I am using the compiled version I don't need to do the instructions listed under PTC Login Instructions.?

BTW if there is a mega thread with answers to my Q's Ill go there link pls

**Pronghorn** - July 21, 2016, 9:26 pm

lol been softban for the past 2hours still no unban :C gonna do this on my side account now :c

**HexOhm** - July 21, 2016, 9:27 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:21 PM)Clockism Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) okay so i ran the bot for the first time on a new account and about 10 minutes in everything starts running away.. what did i do wrong.

If everything is running away, you can't get items from pokestops, or you dont gain XP you likely have a soft ban. Close the bot and try again in an hour or so.

**Andy??** - July 21, 2016, 9:28 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:25 PM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you don't want any of the pokemon to transfer, use this:

Code <TransferType>cp</TransferType>

Where do I add that though?

**Kkkrabs** - July 21, 2016, 9:29 pm

The cmd just says farming started and dosent do anything can anyone help?

**Yellow Sponge** - July 21, 2016, 9:29 pm

Before I activate the evolve function for PokeColor, is it going to evolve everything? Because that's not what I want. I just need it to evolve rattatas, pidgeys, etc... and prevent evolving pokemon like dratini.

How is it going to work?

**Andy??** - July 21, 2016, 9:29 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:29 PM)Kkkrabs Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The cmd just says farming started and dosent do anything can anyone help?

Did you add your location on the API?

**Kkkrabs** - July 21, 2016, 9:31 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:29 PM)Andy?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you add your location on the API?

Yea i put the cordinates in the app.config

```
<add key="DefaultLatitude" value="34.009242" />
<!--Default Amsterdam Central Station-->
<add key="DefaultLongitude" value="-118.497604" />
<!--Default Amsterdam Central Station-->
```

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 9:45 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:29 PM)Kizen Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Before I activate the evolve function for PokeColor, is it going to evolve everything? Because that's not what I want. I just need it to evolve rattatas, pidgeys, etc... and prevent evolving pokemon like dratini.

How is it going to work?  
I'd like to know this as well

**Yiws** - July 21, 2016, 9:52 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:28 PM)Andy?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where do I add that though?  
In your user.xml file in the same directory as the PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console application.

**.Xeron** - July 21, 2016, 9:57 pm

So I'm still catching pokemon, but things like 50cp weedles and shit are getting away. I'd like to catch most of these just for the xp then transfer them and leave the strongest one.  
Any ideas?

**Yiws** - July 21, 2016, 9:58 pm

For those asking if it will evolve everything: I BELIEVE it will. When I did it, I evolved everything. I don't know if I could find an order for what it evolved, either. It did prioritize low evolves, though. For example, it would rather evolve a pidgey than a pidgeto (or however you spell those names).

**red** - July 21, 2016, 9:59 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:57 PM).Xeron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I'm still catching pokemon, but things like 50cp weedles and shit are getting away. I'd like to catch most of these just for the xp then transfer them and leave the strongest one.

Any ideas?  
Log into your account with the same gps cords and then delete all your items... You start catching almost all pokemon

**Yiws** - July 21, 2016, 10:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:57 PM).Xeron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I'm still catching pokemon, but things like 50cp weedles and shit are getting away. I'd like to catch most of these just for the xp then transfer them and leave the strongest one.

Any ideas?  
You want to use "duplicate" then. That will keep the highest leveled Pokemon you have and transfer the lower level ones.

**Cost** - July 21, 2016, 10:08 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 08:35 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I use this  
<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

Has the latest features and I have configured to not evolve and transfer only duplicates so I have one of each with the highest cp.

How would I put my pokemon go account on it?

**Pronghorn** - July 21, 2016, 10:11 pm

been 2 hours and i am still softbanned xD WOOP

**Ooze** - July 21, 2016, 10:15 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 10:11 PM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) been 2 hours and i am still softbanned xD WOOP

Ive never been soft banned, try making a new account to waste time

**Asprin** - July 21, 2016, 10:24 pm

Hey guys anybody having any issues with keeping a connection?

Was working fine all earlier then a few hours ago it started doing this every 5-10 minutes.

<https://gyazo.com/c016a490660e8917ded919e73944ebba>

**Pronghorn** - July 21, 2016, 10:27 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 10:15 PM)The J0ker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ive never been soft banned, try making a new account to waste time

thats what i am doing right now

probably not gonna bot on my main and just use this second account to bot it :P

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 10:27 pm

Where to disable evolving?

**Yiws** - July 21, 2016, 10:41 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 10:27 PM)Byze Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where to disable evolving?

Edit user.xml file and set value from

Code <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>true</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>  
to

Code <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 10:52 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 09:07 PM)Emorrow Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The new version currently does, it's not precompiled though. If you head over to

Code <https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

Download the ZIP and extract it. Open it in visual studio and edit the app.config to change the settings for your username and cordinates and stuff then hit CTRL - F5.

Should run with no issues and will delete potions, revives and useless stuff.

Yea but will it run as an exe without visual studio like PokeColor does? Cause that's pretty much what I'm looking for lol. I run like 10+ accounts.

**gumbal00** - July 21, 2016, 10:52 pm

How do we make so this bot uses Ultra ball?

**SIM-2223238** - July 21, 2016, 10:57 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 10:54 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Haven't looked into that.

If someone figures that out, please PM me.

I have like 70+ of them

Are your item slots full fam?

I had that issue with the first version of this bot.

Others have linked a forked version of this bot that is more up to date.

Maybe OP can adjust this thread with that. The new 'colourbot' uses all the balls but the bot didn't work for me, if you need me to get you a precompiled ver of the newest bot I got you.

**gumbal00** - July 21, 2016, 10:57 pm

When you start getting a lot of "XXX got away" it's because the bot has 'ran out' of normal poke balls and great balls. However, it does never use the ultra balls..

**Cost** - July 21, 2016, 10:57 pm

Someone mind helping me set up the new bot found here:

<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

**SIM-2223238** - July 21, 2016, 11:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 10:57 PM)Cost Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Someone mind helping me set up the new bot found here: <https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

That one broken asf.

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 11:01 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 10:41 PM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Edit user.xml file and set value from

Code <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>true</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>  
to

Code <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>I dont use the color bot

**Cost** - July 21, 2016, 11:02 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:00 PM)Aggron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That one broken asf.

Yeah I know, and currently the one im using from this thread keeps giving me the "unexpected stop" error.

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 11:03 pm

How can i disable the evolving feature?

Im using the newest version <https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

**UnrealApp** - July 21, 2016, 11:04 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:02 PM)Cost Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah I know, and currently the one im using from this thread keeps giving me the "unexpected stop" error.

I was getting that error, did you try changing up your location to a more populated area or one with more pokestops? I did and it works flawlessly now :)

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 11:05 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:03 PM)Byze Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How can i disable the evolving feature?

Im using the newest version <https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

What does the newest version have? Is it an exe like Pokecolor?

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 11:07 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:05 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What does the newest version have? Is it an exe like Pokecolor?"Throws away unneeded items"

**Cost** - July 21, 2016, 11:07 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:04 PM)UnrealApp Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was getting that error, did you try changing up your location to a more populated area or one with more pokestops? I did and it works flawlessly

now :)

I would, but I want my coordinates to be more local for a less chance of getting banned. I have this area near me that has like 6 pokestops next to each other with lures on it 24/7.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 11:08 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:07 PM)Byze Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) "Throws away unneeded items"  
But is it an exe version? Is it an update of pokecolor?

**?erenity** - July 21, 2016, 11:14 pm

Great tutorial, very easy to follow.

The other thread's visual basic didn't work but this does, thanks!

**ThatsComplex** - July 21, 2016, 11:15 pm

New version looks confusing af

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 11:16 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:08 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) But is it an exe version? Is it an update of pokecolor?

The Visual Studio one

But u can make it to a exe easy

Just debug it then take the exe out

**?erenity** - July 21, 2016, 11:16 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:15 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) New version looks confusing af  
Are you talking about v5 of the autofarmer or the thread design?

Everything seemed pretty easy to follow + the bot seems to be working flawlessly.

**dyingslow** - July 21, 2016, 11:33 pm

soo with the new color poke bot when its evolving on the bot it says 1000xp but i popped a egg before but it still says 1000xp arnt i supposed to get 2000xp per evolution?

**Byze** - July 21, 2016, 11:38 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:33 PM)CallmehLukas Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) soo with the new color poke bot when its evolving on the bot it says 1000xp but i popped a egg before but it still says 1000xp arnt i supposed to get 2000xp per evolution?

1000 exp is correct

Normal u get 500 exp

**dyingslow** - July 21, 2016, 11:39 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:38 PM)Byze Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 1000 exp is correct

Normal u get 500 exp

well dam i guess i have autism lol thanks for the info m8

**Zexo** - July 21, 2016, 11:42 pm

Its funny that when you auth the google it shows this email: [alasdair@nianticlabs.com](mailto:alasdair@nianticlabs.com)

**StevesTrolls** - July 21, 2016, 11:46 pm

Pretty nice bot to be fair, might have to leave it running on an RDP session.

**Egyptian Royalty** - July 21, 2016, 11:52 pm

Works great, good stuff really appreciate it.

**funtela** - July 21, 2016, 11:59 pm

Is it possible to switch accounts from gmail to Pokemon trainer accounts? That would be great cause I made the mistake of botting a bunch on my gmail accounts and they would be hard to sell x)

**Osuka** - July 22, 2016, 12:01 am

how to disable evolving on start on the visual studio on pokemon api master?

**Pharcyde** - July 22, 2016, 12:02 am

I'm running the latest version of <https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API> using visual and so far its running great. It's not easy to change settings but at least its not crashing every few seconds like the precompiled one.

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 12:04 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:02 AM)?DarkIllusion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm running the latest version of <https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API> using visual and so far its running great. It's not easy to change settings but at least its not crashing every few seconds like the precompiled one. Crashing every few seconds? you must have something wrong setup then man. I got 3 running perfectly right now.

**Pronghorn** - July 22, 2016, 12:05 am

anyone know all the pokemon ids? i need to add more to the pre compiled one D:

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 12:05 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:59 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is it possible to switch accounts from gmail to Pokemon trainer accounts? That would be great cause I made the mistake of botting a bunch on my gmail accounts and they would be hard to sell x)

Nope. Currently impossible. It probably wont ever be an option to do, either, sadly.

**Lacrosse** - July 22, 2016, 12:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:05 AM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) anyone know all the pokemon ids? i need to add more to the pre compiled one D:

The Ids are stored like PokemonId.Rattata for example, if you're using the same version as me.

**youdude** - July 22, 2016, 12:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:04 AM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Crashing every few seconds? you must have something wrong setup then man. I got 3 running perfectly right now.

Can you mind PM'ing me your settings? I keep getting the "Unexpected stop? Restaring in 20 seconds." and I already added the google refresh token and made my coordinates of longitude and latitude near where I am

**Byze** - July 22, 2016, 12:09 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:01 AM)Osuka Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how to disable evolving on start on the visual studio on pokemon api master?Im intrested in this too

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 12:10 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:05 AM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) anyone know all the pokemon ids? i need to add more to the pre compiled one D:

Is this what you are looking for? :)

```
Code <PokemonId>Bulbasaur</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Ivysaur</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Venusaur</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>CHARMANDER</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Charmeleon</PokemonId>
```

<PokemonId>Charizard</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Squirtle</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Wartortle</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Blastoise</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Caterpie</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Metapod</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Butterfree</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weedle</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kakuna</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Beedrill</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgeotto</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgeot</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rattata</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Raticate</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Spearow</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Fearow</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ekans</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Arbok</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pikachu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Raichu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandshrew</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandlash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranFemale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorina</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoqueen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranMale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorino</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoking</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefairy</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefable</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vulpix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ninetales</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jigglypuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Wigglytuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Zubat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golbat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Oddish</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gloom</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vileplume</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Paras</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Parasect</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venonat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venomoth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Diglett</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dugtrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Meowth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Persian</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Psyduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Mankey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Primeape</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Growlithe</PokemonId>

<PokemonId>Arcanine</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwag</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwhirl</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwrath</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Abra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kadabra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Alakazam</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machop</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machop</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Bellsprout</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weepinbell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Victreebell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacool</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacruel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Geodude</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Graveler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golem</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ponyta</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rapidash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowpoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowbro</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnetite</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnetite</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Doduo</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dodrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dewgong</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Grimer</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Muk</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Shellder</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cloyster</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gastly</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Haunter</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gengar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Onix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Drowzee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hypno</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Krabby</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kingler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Voltorb</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Electrode</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Exeggcuter</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Exeggutor</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cubone</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Marowak</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hitmonlee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hitmonchan</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Lickitung</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Koffing</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weezing</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rhyhorn</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rhydon</PokemonId>

<PokemonId>Chansey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tangela</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Horsea</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seadra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Goldeen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seaking</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Staryu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Starmie</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Scyther</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jynx</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magmar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pinsir</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tauros</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gyarados</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Lapras</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vaporeon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jolteon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Flareon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Porygon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Omanyte</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Omastar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kabuto</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kabutops</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Aerodactyl</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Snorlax</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dratini</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dragonair</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dragonite</PokemonId>

**youdude** - July 22, 2016, 12:12 am

I keep getting 0 exp from pokestop but its still catching pokemon anyone know how to fix this

**Pharcyde** - July 22, 2016, 12:13 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:07 AM)youdude Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you mind PM'ing me your settings? I keep getting the "Unexpected stop? Restaring in 20 seconds." and I already added the google refresh token and made my coordinates of longitude and latitude near where I amThis^

I tried it on my win 10 pc and my dedicated server.  
I also tested a google account (+the token) and PTC account.

Same issue.

Github ver + Visual is working fine though.

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 12:14 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:07 AM)youdude Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you mind PM'ing me your settings? I keep getting the "Unexpected stop? Restaring in 20 seconds." and I already added the google refresh token and made my coordinates of longitude and latitude near where I am  
Make sure your lat/long is correct... I forgot to add a negative sign in front of one of mine and it

gave me that bullshit error. But

```
Code <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?>
<UserSettingsXml xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <AuthType>Google</AuthType> [b]<!--[/b] Google/Ptc -->
  <DefaultLatitude>[b]-33.8688197[/b]</DefaultLatitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central
Station -->
  <DefaultLongitude>[b]151.20929550000005[/b]</DefaultLongitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam
Central Station -->
  <GoogleRefreshToken>[b]1/BZ9dh4wPM7pyIx5tu8bc1wsorRpQasdasdDDk(replace with your
own token)[/b]</GoogleRefreshToken>
  <PtcPassword>[b]PW[/b]</PtcPassword>
  <PtcUsername>[b]USERNAME[/b]</PtcUsername>
  <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>
  <TransferType>leaveStrongest</TransferType> [b]<!--[/b] none/cp/leaveStrongest/duplicate/all -->
  <TransferCPTreshold>0</TransferCPTreshold> [b]<!--[/b] Transfer pokemon with CP less than
this value if cp transfer type is selected -->
  <DoNotTransfer> [b]<!--[/b] These will not be transferred even when below the CP threshold -->
  </DoNotTransfer>
  <UnwantedPokemonTypes>
  </UnwantedPokemonTypes>
  <PokestopDelay>15000</PokestopDelay>
</UserSettingsXml>
```

**Pharcyde** - July 22, 2016, 12:18 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:12 AM)youdude Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I keep getting 0 exp from pokestop but its still catching pokemon anyone know how to fix thisWhen playing the game the normal way sometimes the pokestop doesn't fully load (Server issues) and you have to try again later.

This might be why.

**Pimp** - July 22, 2016, 12:22 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:18 AM)?DarkIllusion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When playing the game the normal way sometimes the pokestop doesn't fully load (Server issues) and you have to try again later.

This might be why.

Yeah I thought I got banned earlier as well, it was just the servers being shit. You should keep a legit account youdude, so you can check the status of the servers and stuff. :)

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 12:28 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:25 AM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What goes between the <UnwantedPokemonTypes> tags? Are these Pokemon the bot ignores?

These are Pokes the bot transfers to the professor.

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 12:31 am

I'm just grateful you are not trying to sell this xP !!!!

I'm going to give this a go now, thanks man :)

**youdude** - July 22, 2016, 12:31 am

Has anyone gotten banned from using git + visual ?

**Daddy Troubles** - July 22, 2016, 12:33 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:14 AM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Make sure your lat/long is correct... I forgot to add a negative sign in front of one of mine and it gave me that bullshit error. But

Code <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?>

Link Removed, 50 post crap

```
<AuthType>Google</AuthType> [b]<!--[/b] Google/Ptc -->
<DefaultLatitude>[b]-33.8688197[/b]</DefaultLatitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central
Station -->
<DefaultLongitude>[b]151.20929550000005[/b]</DefaultLongitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam
Central Station -->
<GoogleRefreshToken>[b]1/BZ9dh4wPM7pylx5tu8bc1wsorRpQasdaskDDk(replace with your
own token)[/b]</GoogleRefreshToken>
<PtcPassword>[b]PW[/b]</PtcPassword>
<PtcUsername>[b]USERNAME[/b]</PtcUsername>
<EvolveAllGivenPokemons>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>
<TransferType>leaveStrongest</TransferType> [b]<!--[/b] none/cp/leaveStrongest/duplicate/all -->
<TransferCPThreshold>0</TransferCPThreshold> [b]<!--[/b] Transfer pokemon with CP less than
this value if cp transfer type is selected -->
<DoNotTransfer> [b]<!--[/b] These will not be transferred even when below the CP threshold -->
</DoNotTransfer>
<UnwantedPokemonTypes>
</UnwantedPokemonTypes>
<PokestopDelay>15000</PokestopDelay>
</UserSettingsXml>
```

Thank you! How long does it last when you put the Google auth token in? As long as I leave it?

**Pronghorn** - July 22, 2016, 12:33 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:10 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is this what you are looking for? :)

```
Code <PokemonId>Bulbasaur</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Ivysaur</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Venusaur</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>CHARMANDER</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Charmeleon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Charizard</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Squirtle</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Wartortle</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Blastoise</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Caterpie</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Metapod</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Butterfree</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Weedle</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Kakuna</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Beedrill</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Pidgey</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Pidgeotto</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Pidgeot</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Rattata</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Raticate</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Spearow</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Fearow</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Ekans</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Arbok</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Pikachu</PokemonId>
```

<PokemonId>Raichu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandshrew</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandlash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranFemale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorina</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoqueen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranMale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorino</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoking</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefairy</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefable</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vulpix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ninetales</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jigglypuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Wigglytuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Zubat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golbat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Oddish</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gloom</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vileplume</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Paras</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Parasect</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venonat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venomoth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Diglett</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dugtrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Meowth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Persian</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Psyduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Mankey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Primeape</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Growlithe</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Arcanine</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwag</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwhirl</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwrath</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Abra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kadabra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Alakazam</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machop</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machamp</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Bellsprout</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weepinbell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Victreebell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacool</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacruel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Geodude</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Graveler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golem</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ponyta</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rapidash</PokemonId>

<PokemonId>Slowpoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowbro</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnetite</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnetron</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Doduo</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dodrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dewgong</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Grimer</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Muk</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Shellder</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cloyster</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gastly</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Haunter</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gengar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Onix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Drowzee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hypno</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Krabby</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kingler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Voltorb</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Electrode</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Exeggcute</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Exeggutor</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cubone</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Marowak</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hitmonlee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hitmonchan</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Lickitung</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Koffing</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weezing</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rhyhorn</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rhydon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Chansey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tangela</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Horsea</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seadra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Goldeen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seaking</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Staryu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Starmie</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Scyther</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jynx</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magmar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pinsir</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tauros</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gyarados</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Lapras</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vaporeon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jolteon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Flareon</PokemonId>

<PokemonId>Porygon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Omanyte</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Omastar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kabuto</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kabutops</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Aerodactyl</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Snorlax</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dratini</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dragonair</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dragonite</PokemonId>

Thanks Sweet cheeks ;) saved me 10mins of my life

**Passion Fruit** - July 22, 2016, 12:34 am

I have been going through this thread but it is pretty chaotic, how do you setup multiple clients?  
What do you all have to rename?

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 12:35 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:32 AM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ah - cheers for the help. I figured it was either ignored Pokemon, or Pokemon to get rid of. Does anyone have a config that'll keep rares such as Lapras, Snorlax, Dragonite, etc?

That's the current default, actually, I believe. Anything not in the <UnwantedPokemonTypes> (when using <TransferType>CP</TransferType>) is kept that's above the set CP. If you want to ensure you keep them (for example, if they're for some reason a level 10 snorlax but you still want it), you can add them to the <DoNotTransfer> list.

EDIT; To be clear, I am not 100% on this part.

**Daddy Troubles** - July 22, 2016, 12:39 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:35 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That's the current default, actually, I believe. Anything not in the <UnwantedPokemonTypes> (when using <TransferType>CP</TransferType>) is kept that's above the set CP. If you want to ensure you keep them (for example, if they're for some reason a level 10 snorlax but you still want it), you can add them to the <DoNotTransfer> list.

EDIT; To be clear, I am not 100% on this part.

Can confirm this is correct, no matter the setting in TransferType, as long as you have the pokemon in the DoNotTransfer list, it'll never automatically send them to the professor, even if it's a lvl 10. :D

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 12:42 am

Any reason why it's not catching shit?

I understand it could miss a couple times, but fuck man.

**Byze** - July 22, 2016, 12:42 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:42 AM)desOlate Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any reason why it's not catching shit?

I understand it could miss a couple times, but fuck man.

U are soft banned

**SIM-82498** - July 22, 2016, 12:43 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:42 AM)desOlate Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any reason why it's not catching shit?

I understand it could miss a couple times, but fuck man.

Probably the result of a soft-ban.

**Cost** - July 22, 2016, 12:44 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:42 AM)des0late Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any reason why it's not catching shit?

I understand it could miss a couple times, but fuck man.

Too me it looks like you got a soft ban tbh.

**Ooze** - July 22, 2016, 12:44 am

the console now doesn't even start for me?

Not sure why

**Cost** - July 22, 2016, 12:45 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:33 AM)Daddy Troubles Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you! How long does it last when you put the Google auth token in? As long as I leave it?

Does this script only work with Google accounts? Or pokemon go accounts as well?

**Everywhere** - July 22, 2016, 12:46 am

Is there a way to make the script work longer than 20 min ?

**Pharcyde** - July 22, 2016, 12:46 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:45 AM)Cost Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does this script only work with Google accounts? Or pokemon go accounts as well?

Both m8.

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 12:47 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:43 AM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Probably the result of a soft-ban.

okay, probably because of the mistake of pulling wrong long/lats on location 3x

or

i hadn't setup a username and done the basic startup on the account yet?

someone let me know which, because i think it'd be a neat idea if you can use this to farm up levels and sell the accounts to people so when they login, they can pick their starter and team by choice.

i logged in and got prompted with the start bullshit and had like 120x pokeballs and was already level 5 lmao.

**TB12GOAT** - July 22, 2016, 12:48 am

its lit, if anyone needs help pm me

**Pronghorn** - July 22, 2016, 12:51 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:34 AM)Passion Fruit Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been going through this thread but it is

pretty chaotic, how do you setup multiple clients? What do you all have to rename?

Just open the client twice if you are using a google account if the PTC just make to copies of it and run both

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 12:54 am

I think i got banned... can someone help me please? I was using coordinates 5 miles from me... could this be why? I cant open it anymore it says its stopped working

Sorry didnt realize it was so small... you get the jist though, it disconnected from the server

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 12:56 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:54 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think i got banned... can someone help me please? I was using coordinates 5 miles from me... could this be why? I cant open it anymore it says its stopped working

Sorry didnt realize it was so small... you get the jist though, it disconnected from the server image is too small bud

**CeejFloods** - July 22, 2016, 12:56 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:54 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think i got banned... can someone help me please? I was using coordinates 5 miles from me... could this be why? I cant open it anymore it says its stopped working

Sorry didnt realize it was so small... you get the jist though, it disconnected from the server I am getting the same issue

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 12:57 am

if anyone wants a location with constant lures, there's a place about 45 mins away from me that drops them constantly. people stay there til like 5-6 am dropping them sometimes.

coords are =  
37.3162842  
-77.27332059999998

use / <http://www.gps-coordinates.net/> for coords and shit

**Siid** - July 22, 2016, 12:59 am

Automated bot really ? This is too much guys, get the Gil out and walk or ride something..

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 1:01 am

(Jul 22, 2016 12:59 AM)Siid Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Automated bot really ? This is too much guys, get the Gil out and walk or ride something..

I will eventually, just wanna run shit in all the cities near my crib ya feel me.

MY TOWN NEEDS TO KNOW WHO RUNS THIS SHIT

**TB12GOAT** - July 22, 2016, 1:04 am

is there anyway you can see what level you are and stuff?

Yiws - July 22, 2016, 1:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:04 AM)ZBORILG Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) is there anyway you can see what level you are and stuff?

You can just login with GPS disabled with something like Nox or Bluestacks or from your phone with Airplane mode on or Location Services off.

youdude - July 22, 2016, 1:07 am

It keeps restarting on me saying the 20 seconds thing. I set the proper coordinates near my place already and have the google refresh tokens , is there a way to fix this? Should I just change locations?

Bladee - July 22, 2016, 1:07 am

2 questions

can I check what level the account is without logging into it? it seems you get soft banned from jumping locations.

aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaand

I know it's random, but can you change the font size of the text in the .exe? i hate how tiny it is and maxing the window doesn't change it. I wanna leave it on my other monitor.

(Jul 22, 2016 01:07 AM)youdude Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It keeps restarting on me saying the 20 seconds thing. I set the proper coordinates near my place already and have the google refresh tokens , is there a way to fix this? Should I just change locations?

Set your refresh token and restart the client. Just let it sit and it'll catch up.

FreeGraphics - July 22, 2016, 1:08 am

okay, i definitely just got a ban. can anyone add my skype [prestonkent99](#) and help me get this set up CORRECTLY on another account. I would really appreciate it

SL x TnT - July 22, 2016, 1:08 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:04 AM)ZBORILG Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) is there anyway you can see what level you are and stuff?

Newest github version has a call for it, but doesn't look like it does anything with it.

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API/blob/master/PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Logic/Logic.cs#L61>

You can write out the information to the console yourself.

Yiws - July 22, 2016, 1:10 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:07 AM)des0late Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) s random, but can you change the font size of the text in the .exe? i hate how tiny it is and maxing the window doesn't change it. I wanna leave it on my other monitor.

Right click title bar on the CMD window > Properties > Font

CeejFloods - July 22, 2016, 1:10 am

can someone help me setup the new github version for a ptc acc?

Bladee - July 22, 2016, 1:11 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:10 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Right click title bar on the CMD window > Properties >

Font

ahh, ty man. :D

okay, so do we have a fix on the Unexpected Stop error?

I have my refresh token set, it keeps logging in.

I have 2 theories, either it's farming Stop's way too fast, or maybe it's just the average app freezes the game has every now and then?

If we know why, pls lemme know. ?

**SL x TnT** - July 22, 2016, 1:14 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:10 AM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can someone help me setup the new github version for a ptc acc?

Download zip, extract it.

Open in VS 2015.

Build -> Build Solution. It'll need to download some packages.

In solution explorer on the right, right click the solution that ends in "Console" and click "Set as Startup Project."

Double click "UserSettings.settings" in that same project.

Fill in all your information.

AuthType will be "Ptc"

Run it.

If you're confused on a step, just ask.

(Jul 22, 2016 01:11 AM)des0late Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ahh, ty man. :D

okay, so do we have a fix on the Unexpected Stop error?

I have my refresh token set, it keeps logging in.

I have 2 theories, either it's farming Stop's way too fast, or maybe it's just the average app freezes the game has every now and then?

If we know why, pls lemme know. ?

How many stops are near your location? I'm not sure what version the colored one uses, but the "unexpected stop" was bad wording in an older version. It's more along the lines of "Finished farming all nearby pokestops."

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 1:17 am

How do i make it go like all night as apposed to 30 mintues because im using a google account

**SIM-2223238** - July 22, 2016, 1:18 am

The colour version is broken right now, don't use it.

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 1:18 am

im using the same coordinates as des0late annd am also getting the unexpected stop... i have to relog in at google.com/device everytime... i would like to let it run all night... any ideas?

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 1:19 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:14 AM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Download zip, extract it.

Open in VS 2015.

Build -> Build Solution. It'll need to download some packages.

In solution explorer on the right, right click the solution that ends in "Console" and click "Set as Startup Project."

Double click "UserSettings.settings" in that same project.

Fill in all your information.

AuthType will be "Ptc"

Run it.

If you're confused on a step, just ask.

How many stops are near your location? I'm not sure what version the colored one uses, but the "unexpected stop" was bad wording in an older version. It's more along the lines of "Finished farming all nearby pokestops."

there's like 3-5 within about a mile - 2 mile radius. and it farms, says unexpected, restarts the login process, and farms again.

it's not even catching much really. but, it was a few mins ago.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 1:20 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:18 AM)Aggron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The colour version is broken right now, don't use it.

Im using it and it's working just fine for me.

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 1:22 am

I'm using PokeColor, have been for the last several hours, and now for the first time all of my instances of the application have closed and will not start back up. Not sure what's up.

EDIT; Right as I post this, looks like it loaded back up. Weird.

**SIM-2223238** - July 22, 2016, 1:22 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:20 AM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Im using it and it's working just fine for me.

For alot it doesn't

**SL x TnT** - July 22, 2016, 1:23 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:19 AM)des0late Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) there's like 3-5 within about a mile - 2 mile radius. and it farms, says unexpected, restarts the login process, and farms again.

it's not even catching much really. but, it was a few mins ago.

Servers aren't working for me right now.

3-5 in a mile is really low. Mine has 266 nearby my default location.

**Daddy Troubles** - July 22, 2016, 1:23 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:18 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) im using the same coordinates as des0late annd

am also getting the unexpected stop... i have to relog in at google.com/device everytime... i would like to let it run all night... any ideas?

If you're using the pre-compiled version, open user.xml file with notepad and paste

```
"<GoogleRefreshToken>TOKEN HERE</GoogleRefreshToken>"
```

Line below <DefaultLongitude>, next time you run the program, enter the device token and once it starts working, it'll produce a refresh token. Paste it in the file and restart the program

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 1:24 am

... i dont think this is working...

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/dea9bdbb4f014f0eaa444c23a773dd2c.png[/img] lol everything is getting away and im not farming anything

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 1:26 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:22 AM)Aggron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For alot it doesn't

I'm running it on a surface pro 3 since my main computer is a Macbook Pro. I use my phone in order to check stats and get rid of shit I don't need. I do have a question though. Where the hell did the Pokecoins go?

EDIT://

Seems like the serves are down.

**SIM-2223238** - July 22, 2016, 1:27 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:24 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ... i dont think this is working...

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/dea9bdbb4f014f0eaa444c23a773dd2c.png[/img] lol everything is getting away and im not farming anything

Softbanned.

**Ooze** - July 22, 2016, 1:27 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:24 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ... i dont think this is working...

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/dea9bdbb4f014f0eaa444c23a773dd2c.png[/img] lol everything is getting away and im not farming anything

Either you are soft banned or the servers are down

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 1:28 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:27 AM)The J0ker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Either you are soft banned or the servers are down so now im softbanned on two accounts in a matter of minutes lol... please someone pm me to help me get this setup?

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 1:30 am

I believe the servers are down? Which is weird, because one of my accounts is still going.

**Pronghorn** - July 22, 2016, 1:31 am

I ran two for almost 2 hours worked fine for me :) now waiting 3hours to check both accounts sitll how far they got

**Passion Fruit** - July 22, 2016, 1:33 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:30 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I believe the servers are down? Which is weird, because one of my accounts is still going. Yes servers are down, do not stop I stopped and now I cannot get back on

**CeejFloods** - July 22, 2016, 1:36 am

I keep getting this error when I try to run the new github version  
gyazo.com/5e358e6799dd90e4ee41f0c87bf47e9f any help?

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 1:41 am

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 1:42 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:41 AM)des0late Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

Its weird because one of the PTC accounts is still going right now.

**Fatboy Slim** - July 22, 2016, 1:43 am

(Jul 22, 2016 01:42 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Its weird because one of the PTC accounts is still going right now.

Once it received the Auth token it can continue running because it's connected to the actual game server. If that one goes down you have to re-auth.

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 1:58 am

UPDATE:

Pokemon:GO was just released in Japan.

Explains the crash.

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

**SIM-2223238** - July 22, 2016, 1:58 am

Pokemon go servers down for me right now.

**TB12GOAT** - July 22, 2016, 1:59 am

does this mean the servers are down?

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 2:08 am

I was able to get back in even though it says Google(us) down

**Minereaper** - July 22, 2016, 2:12 am

Thanks for this , left to run on my vps

**R?????obert** - July 22, 2016, 2:40 am

Worked for me but now I keep getting the crash with some random ass codes

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 2:41 am

(Jul 22, 2016 02:08 AM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was able to get back in even though it says Google(us) down

I bet you aren't on anymore. :P

It'll be on and off all night/day probably.. damn japs.

**caccolino** - July 22, 2016, 2:47 am

when I open I get this error ..

**Daddy Troubles** - July 22, 2016, 2:53 am

(Jul 22, 2016 02:47 AM)caccolino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) when I open I get this error ..

-----

I got this. I think you need a new Google refresh code thing.

Idk, I just re-extracted everything again and just edited the stuff back to what I originally had and it's working now.

**Fatboy Slim** - July 22, 2016, 2:54 am

(Jul 22, 2016 02:47 AM)caccolino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) when I open I get this error ..

Would help if it weren't in Italian..

**?????????** - July 22, 2016, 3:02 am

hahaha this is awesome too bad servers are down

**R?????obert** - July 22, 2016, 3:05 am

(Jul 22, 2016 02:53 AM)Daddy Troubles Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I got this. I think you need a new Google refresh code thing.

Idk, I just re-extracted everything again and just edited the stuff back to what I originally had and it's working now.

Yeah same, had to do this like 2-3 times now already

**DatOneGuy** - July 22, 2016, 3:09 am

(Jul 22, 2016 02:47 AM)caccolino Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) when I open I get this error ..

The servers are going offline allot today, some "ddosing team" made a threat towards Pokemon GO 2-3 days ago that they would keep the servers offline for a long time.

Anyways you're getting that error because the servers are offline.

EDIT: name of the team I was talking about: Poodlecorp

**Fatboy Slim** - July 22, 2016, 3:13 am

(Jul 22, 2016 03:09 AM)DatOneGuy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The servers are going offline allot today, some "ddosing team" made a threat towards Pokemon GO 2-3 days ago that they would keep the servers offline for a long time.

Anyways you're getting that error because the servers are offline.

EDIT: name of the team I was talking about: Poodlecorp

A ddosing team Hahaha what a fucking joke

**Byze** - July 22, 2016, 3:15 am

Im using this <https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

How to disable Evolving?

**UnrealApp** - July 22, 2016, 3:21 am

(Jul 22, 2016 03:09 AM)DatOneGuy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The servers are going offline allot today, some "ddosing team" made a threat towards Pokemon GO 2-3 days ago that they would keep the servers

offline for a long time.

Anyways you're getting that error because the servers are offline.

EDIT: name of the team I was talking about: Poodlecorp  
They said they'd keep the servers down for 24hrs on August 1st.

**DatOneGuy** - July 22, 2016, 3:39 am

(Jul 22, 2016 03:13 AM)Fatboy Slim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) A ddosing team Hahaha what a fucking joke  
Well, that's what the news said ;s

**Constantine32** - July 22, 2016, 3:40 am

(Jul 22, 2016 03:15 AM)Byze Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Im using this  
<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>  
How to disable Evolving?  
I have the same problem.

(Jul 22, 2016 03:15 AM)Byze Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Im using this  
<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>  
How to disable Evolving?  
Use this one, is much better <https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

**STYLING** - July 22, 2016, 4:06 am

What are the chances of a ban using this? seems like this is too automated, its not bad ofcourse, im just wondering what would happen if you use this too much

**EagleScream** - July 22, 2016, 4:06 am

worked yesterday  
but not today  
just crashes

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 4:06 am

(Jul 22, 2016 03:39 AM)DatOneGuy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well, that's what the news said ;s

... The team is poodlecorp and it is happening on August First.  
If you read up the page before this, You'll see the reason the servers are "down" a lot is because Pokemon Go was just released in Japan.

Personally, I am very annoyed. Pokemon shouldn't have launched the game until they had the server capacity to handle it

**Justin\_Bieber** - July 22, 2016, 4:07 am

Posting to save it. I will check this later. Thank you for sharing

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 4:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:06 AM)STYLING Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What are the chances of a ban using this? seems like this is too automated, its not bad ofcourse, im just wondering what would happen if you use this too much

Just don't use it in your main. I got what I believe to be two softbans on too accounts in a matter of minutes. I'm going to try again tomorrow though. Hopefully I won't get banned.

**caccolino** - July 22, 2016, 4:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 02:54 AM)Fatboy Slim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Would help if it weren't in Italian..

Unhandled exception: System.NullReferenceException: Object reference not set to an instance of an object.

in PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Client.<SetServer>d\_\_23.MoveNext()

--- End track of the stack from the previous position where the exception was thrown ---

in System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)

in

System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)

in PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.Program.<Execute>d\_\_5.MoveNext()

--- End track of the stack from the previous position where the exception was thrown ---

in

System.Runtime.CompilerServices.AsyncMethodBuilderCore.<>c.<ThrowAsync>b\_\_6\_1(Object state)

in System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.WaitCallback\_Context(Object state)

in System.Threading.ExecutionContext.RunInternal(ExecutionContext executionContext,

ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)

in System.Threading.ExecutionContext.Run(ExecutionContext executionContext,

ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)

in

System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.System.Threading.IThreadPoolWorkItem.ExecuteWorkItem()

in System.Threading.ThreadPoolWorkQueue.Dispatch()

in System.Threading.\_ThreadPoolWaitCallback.PerformWaitCallback()

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 4:08 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:06 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ... The team is poodlecorp and it is happening on August First.

If you read up the page before this, You'll see the reason the servers are "down" a lot is because Pokemon Go was just released in Japan.

Personally, I am very annoyed. Pokemon shouldn't have launched the game until they had the server capacity to handle it

It was released in Japan like eight hours ago, wasn't it?

**Gummy Bear** - July 22, 2016, 4:11 am

Is the unexpected stop from the servers being crappy atm?

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 4:12 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:11 AM)Gummy Bear Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is the unexpected stop from the servers being crappy atm?

Yeah. No one has really been consistently running this bot for several hours at least.

**Constantine32** - July 22, 2016, 4:16 am

My bot stopped working all of the sudden... And it seems the servers are up.

**Gummy Bear** - July 22, 2016, 4:16 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:12 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah. No one has really been consistently running this

bot for several hours at least.

Damn, I got to enter the google code everytime lol.

**Botato** - July 22, 2016, 4:17 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:16 AM)Gummy Bear Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Damn, I got to enter the google code everytime lol.

Just enter the google authentication code lol

**Fortunate** - July 22, 2016, 4:17 am

Hey guys, i made a thread with the updated version! Check it.

It includes all files and doesn't need visual audio

**Gummy Bear** - July 22, 2016, 4:19 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:17 AM)Botato Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just enter the google authentication code lol

I do, but everytime the servers unstable I got to enter again which is every 30 seconds, going to wait for it to be stable.

**Mudkip** - July 22, 2016, 4:27 am

Thank you. Tried it out earlier, it worked perfectly. Too bad the servers are kinda crappy atm, can't use it.

**Davy** - July 22, 2016, 4:28 am

This would be nice to try on a 2nd "mule" account, but the servers are way to crappy for anything to work atm.

**Shorta** - July 22, 2016, 4:32 am

No hard feelings but this bot is shit

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/9f804fecf7a3469ab1e4fad959d41dc4.png>[/img]

**zalando** - July 22, 2016, 4:34 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:32 AM)Shorta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No hard feelings but this bot is shit

You got soft-banned.

**Mr.Oug** - July 22, 2016, 4:36 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:32 AM)Shorta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No hard feelings but this bot is shit

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/9f804fecf7a3469ab1e4fad959d41dc4.png>[/img]

No hard feelings but most probably there is a soft ban on your account close the bot and try after 3-4 hours

**#Skyline** - July 22, 2016, 4:37 am

Thank you for sharing this tutorial, gonna show my class mates this, as I find it handy.

**Biker BoyZ** - July 22, 2016, 4:38 am

It was working but now its wont run at all. it says it has stopped working. windows error.

**Mr.Oug** - July 22, 2016, 4:40 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:38 AM)Pokemon Go™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It was working but now its wont run at all. it says it has stopped working. windows error.

Server are down. Share a screenshot of the error at least we will know if it is client side or server side error

**Shorta** - July 22, 2016, 4:41 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:36 AM)Mr.Oug Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No hard feelings but most probably there is a soft ban on your account close the bot and try after 3-4 hours  
really? could be the reason I couldnt take pokestops... Used this other "NON JAILBREAK" for IOS, although the fucking retards who made it makes you TP to a base location on login, 8000KM from home.

**Arrogance** - July 22, 2016, 4:42 am

What is a good configuration file?

**SIM-82498** - July 22, 2016, 4:43 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:41 AM)Shorta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) really? could be the reason I couldnt take pokestops... Used this other "NON JAILBREAK" for IOS, although the fucking retards who made it makes you TP to a base location on login, 8000KM from home.

That's most likely the cause of the soft-ban, flying from place to place.

**M0untain Dew** - July 22, 2016, 4:43 am

This looks amazing posting here so I can set it up later after work

**05317832892** - July 22, 2016, 4:43 am

<http://prntscr.com/bw3hbb> why why why why why?

Please help, I have had this working but now I get this error and the servers are up, what am I doing wrong?

**Mr.Oug** - July 22, 2016, 4:45 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:41 AM)Shorta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) really? could be the reason I couldnt take pokestops... Used this other "NON JAILBREAK" for IOS, although the fucking retards who made it makes you TP to a base location on login, 8000KM from home.

Holy Sh\*t 8000KM you just hit their hit list in matter of seconds

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 4:45 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:43 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <http://prntscr.com/bw3hbb> why why why why why?

Please help, I have had this working but now I get this error and the servers are up, what am I doing wrong?

Why does no one read like even half a page up in the thread before posting?

Servers are down. They've been down for a few hours. You'll have to wait for them to be back up for this to work :)

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

**EagleScream** - July 22, 2016, 4:45 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:43 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <http://prntscr.com/bw3hbb> why why why why why?

Please help, I have had this working but now I get this error and the servers are up, what am I doing wrong?

yeah i get this error too

**05317832892** - July 22, 2016, 4:48 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:45 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why does no one read like even half a page up in the thread before posting?

Servers are down. They've been down for a few hours. You'll have to wait for them to be back up for this to work :)

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>Calm down, I do check the servers, I use this website:  
[http://www.mmoserverstatus.com/pokemon\\_go](http://www.mmoserverstatus.com/pokemon_go)

On your website it says ptc is down, which I use, no need to get so heated, were just trying to have a conversation.

Edit: Woo hoo im in! :) <http://prntscr.com/bw3khm>

Yiws - July 22, 2016, 4:52 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:48 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Calm down, I do check the servers, I use this website:  
[http://www.mmoserverstatus.com/pokemon\\_go](http://www.mmoserverstatus.com/pokemon_go)

On your website it says ptc is down, which I use, no need to get so heated, were just trying to have a conversation.

Edit: Woo hoo im in! :) <http://prntscr.com/bw3khm>

Sorry, didn't mean to come off as aggressive. The last few pages have been filled with members asking why their bots seems not to be working and the answer is posted just several posts above and the answer always was that the servers were unstable or down.

05317832892 - July 22, 2016, 4:54 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:52 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Sorry, didn't mean to come off as aggressive. The last few pages have been filled with members asking why their bots seems not to be working and the answer is posted just several posts above and the answer always was that the servers were unstable or down.It's fine, pokemon go stresses everyone out with their shitty servers and unreliable connections.

KAA147 - July 22, 2016, 4:55 am

it's still working for me, idk how you guys still have issues

Yiws - July 22, 2016, 4:56 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:55 AM)KAA147 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) it's still working for me, idk how you guys still have issues

I am willing to bet that you are either:

- 1) Using a google account
- 2) From Europe

Am I correct?

CONN3X10N - July 22, 2016, 5:01 am

Servers are up where I am

However.. The bot is not working... Is there a fix?

<https://gyazo.com/6c9d25fb4de6f9d593df93dbcdff35b2>

xf0xalz - July 22, 2016, 5:03 am

I cant cath any pokemon they all "got away" but i can collect exp from pokestop so im not soft banned. Any fix ?

Look : <https://gyazo.com/4622028bb21e71fa58d5025f5158d42a>

EDIT : Nevermind , I fixed it !

**Davy** - July 22, 2016, 5:05 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:56 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am willing to bet that you are either:

- 1) Using a google account
- 2) From Europe

Am I correct?

I am from Europe and the servers have been shit for me all week long. Might be my own internet though. Just saying it doesn't always depend on location.

**caccolino** - July 22, 2016, 5:05 am

(Jul 22, 2016 05:01 AM)CONN3X10N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Servers are up where I am

However.. The bot is not working... Is there a fix?

<https://gyazo.com/6c9d25fb4de6f9d593df93dbcdff35b2>

same error

**KAA147** - July 22, 2016, 5:06 am

(Jul 22, 2016 04:56 AM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am willing to bet that you are either:

- 1) Using a google account
- 2) From Europe

Am I correct?

both yeah correct lol?

**Gummy Bear** - July 22, 2016, 5:09 am

Why is this happening every couple minutes? it says the servers are up.

Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds.

**xf0xalz** - July 22, 2016, 5:15 am

(Jul 22, 2016 05:06 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just keep trying it, what level is your account?

Seems Ptc login servers are down but Google's login are not.

Reference: <http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

24 at the moment . But i already fixed it ! ?

**Byze** - July 22, 2016, 5:23 am

(Jul 22, 2016 03:40 AM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have the same problem.

Use this one, is much better <https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>  
thx

does this throw away unneeded items?

**strokin3** - July 22, 2016, 5:27 am

Is anyone running this bot for multiple accounts? And if so, are you using virtual machines or is there

a way to run multiple instances of this bot ?

**Byze** - July 22, 2016, 5:30 am

(Jul 22, 2016 05:27 AM)strokin3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is anyone running this bot for multiple accounts? And if so, are you using virtual machines or is there a way to run multiple instances of this bot ?

Which version are u using?

If u use the color one then just copy the folder

If u using the Visual Studio version then u can copy the exe out of it after debugging

**LonelySnow** - July 22, 2016, 5:38 am

(Jul 22, 2016 05:03 AM)xf0xalz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I cant catch any pokemon they all "got away" but i can collect exp from pokestop so im not soft banned. Any fix ?

EDIT : Nevermind , I fixed it !

How did you fix it? I'm experiencing the same problem with google.

**Savv** - July 22, 2016, 5:38 am

Hope this gets fixed soon, i'm level 21 & still need more!!

**05317832892** - July 22, 2016, 5:39 am

I keep getting unexpected stop restarting in 20 seconds.

It am using a google refresh token so it auto logs into my google acc. It will swipe a pokestop or two and then it will catch a pokemon or two and then give unexpected, restart in 20 seconds and repeat. Why is this? It massively slows the bot down. <http://prntscr.com/bw46w9>

Edit: sometimes it doesn't catch anything or do any pokestops, just a constant loop of this:

<http://prntscr.com/bw46bi>

**xf0xalz** - July 22, 2016, 5:42 am

(Jul 22, 2016 05:38 AM)LonelySnow Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How did you fix it? I'm experiencing the same problem with google.

You just have to clean your inventory ! ?

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 5:52 am

If anyone is having trouble with the bot catching pokemon, but you're still getting EXP from Stops... Its probably because you're out of normal pokeballs. Last night I checked before I got off, and it was just a sea of red.. Pokemon getting away over and over again. Decided to login and all I had was Great balls and Ultra balls. The bot only uses great and ultra for high CP pokes, and normal pokeballs for trash.

Delete all your potions and revives and restart the bot and it should be good to go.

**Savv** - July 22, 2016, 5:52 am

(Jul 22, 2016 05:42 AM)xf0xalz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You just have to clean your inventory ! ? what does that mean? like delete a bunch of pokemon or?

**05317832892** - July 22, 2016, 5:52 am

I still need help with the restarting error...

**Savv** - July 22, 2016, 5:54 am

(Jul 22, 2016 05:52 AM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If anyone is having trouble with the bot catching

pokemon, but you're still getting EXP from Stops... Its probably because you're out of normal pokeballs. Last night I checked before I got off, and it was just a sea of red.. Pokemon getting away over and over again. Decided to login and all I had was Great balls and Ultra balls. The bot only uses great and ultra for high CP pokes, and normal pokeballs for trash.

Delete all your potions and revives and restart the bot and it should be good to go.

worked! Thank you so much!!!

**Gummy Bear** - July 22, 2016, 6:05 am

(Jul 22, 2016 05:39 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I keep getting unexpected stop restarting in 20 seconds.

It am using a google refresh token so it auto logs into my google acc. It will swipe a pokestop or two and then it will catch a pokemon or two and then give unexpected, restart in 20 seconds and repeat. Why is this? It massively slows the bot down. <http://prntscr.com/bw46w9>

Edit: sometimes it doesn't catch anything or do any pokestops, just a constant loop of this: <http://prntscr.com/bw46bi>

Yeah this is exactly what I'm getting as well.

**05317832892** - July 22, 2016, 6:06 am

I really cannot understand this, I have been messing around with the settings and reading pages and pages of this thread, cannot find any solution to the unexpected stop restarting issue.

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 6:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:06 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I really cannot understand this, I have been messing around with the settings and reading pages and pages of this thread, cannot find any solution to the unexpected stop restarting issue.

What do you have enabled in settings?

**Mino** - July 22, 2016, 6:07 am

If you are getting the restart error, check your coordinates.

**METALSLUG** - July 22, 2016, 6:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:06 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I really cannot understand this, I have been messing around with the settings and reading pages and pages of this thread, cannot find any solution to the unexpected stop restarting issue.

Isnt it just due to the servers being down, i dont think the program knows how to handle it and just stops responding.

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 6:10 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:06 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I really cannot understand this, I have been messing around with the settings and reading pages and pages of this thread, cannot find any solution to the unexpected stop restarting issue.

The errors you're having can be a multitude of things.

- 1; Your location blows. not enough pokes, not enough stops.
- 2; If you have the evolve thing turned on, it fucks up if you don't have enough candies to evolve but too many pokemon that require evolving.
- 3; Not enough Pokeballs
- 4; Too many pokemon
- 5; Probably just your location though.

**R?????obert** - July 22, 2016, 6:12 am

<https://i.imgur.com/mL4SC70.png>

It's only catching the pokemons I have on my do not want list? Lol

**05317832892** - July 22, 2016, 6:12 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:10 AM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The errors you're having can be a multitude of things.

- 1; Your location blows. not enough pokes, not enough stops.
- 2; If you have the evolve thing turned on, it fucks up if you don't have enough candies to evolve but too many pokemon that require evolving.
- 3; Not enough Pokeballs
- 4; Too many pokemon
- 5; Probably just your location though. Trying a new location then.

**Botato** - July 22, 2016, 6:14 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:12 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Trying a new location then.  
Just edit the digit of the longitude/latitude will fix the problem.

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 6:16 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:12 AM)Robert Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <https://i.imgur.com/mL4SC70.png>

It's only catching the pokemons I have on my do not want list? Lol  
It catches every single pokemon around you. The "do not want list" is what gets transferred instantly upon catching.

Try a new location.

**Chief Mark** - July 22, 2016, 6:18 am

Hey guys, I have a question. I am out of pokeballs so I cant catch anything with the bot. Is it possible to remove a piece of the code so that it will only get the pokestops in the area?

**King???** - July 22, 2016, 6:19 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:12 AM)Robert Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <https://i.imgur.com/mL4SC70.png>

It's only catching the pokemons I have on my do not want list? Lol  
From what I have read in this thread... You may not have any Pokeballs left, only Great/Ultra

**denn1smeister** - July 22, 2016, 6:19 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:06 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I really cannot understand this, I have been messing around with the settings and reading pages and pages of this thread, cannot find any solution to the unexpected stop restarting issue.

I mean, how often do you get it. I get it around every 15minutes so it doesn't bother me.

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 6:19 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:18 AM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey guys, I have a question. I am out of pokeballs so I cant catch anything with the bot. Is it possible to remove a piece of the code so that it will only get the pokestops in the area?

Download Nox. Change the location on the right hand side of the window (by clicking the location button) to the location where your bot is, and sign into pokemon go. Delete potions and shit to make room for pokeballs, close Nox and re open bot. GG.

**xf0xalz** - July 22, 2016, 6:20 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:19 AM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Download Nox. Change the location on the right hand side of the window (by clicking the location button) to the location where your bot is, and sign into pokemon go. Delete potions and shit to make room for pokeballs, close Nox and re open bot. GG.

Or just turn off the gps on your mobile phone , log in your account (with gps off) and drop your items ! ?

**R?????obert** - July 22, 2016, 6:21 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:16 AM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It catches every single pokemon around you. The "do not want list" is what gets transferred instantly upon catching.

Try a new location.

I switched location already 10km from my old spot

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 6:21 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:20 AM)xf0xalz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Or just turn off the gps on your mobile phone , log in your account (with gps off) and drop your items ! ?

hm that works? Didn't know that lol.

**Lana Del Rey\_** - July 22, 2016, 6:22 am

If I get Soft Ban how long does it take to get unban?

(Pretty sure I've been ban for spoofing too much because Poke Stops are all 0 XP)

**xf0xalz** - July 22, 2016, 6:23 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:21 AM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hm that works? Didn't know that lol.

Yes it works ! ?

(Jul 22, 2016 06:22 AM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If I get Soft Ban how long does it take to get unban?

Usually 3-4 hours, but it depends on how many times you already got soft banned and how far did you teleport.

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 6:23 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:22 AM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If I get Soft Ban how long does it take to get unban?

(Pretty sure I've been ban for spoofing too much because Poke Stops are all 0 XP)

Anywhere from 5 mins to up to 12 hours is the new max from what I've heard.

**Reward** - July 22, 2016, 6:25 am

Added a new tutorial for the new update go to the main page to download it !

**R?????obert** - July 22, 2016, 6:26 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:19 AM)King??? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) From what I have read in this thread... You may not have any Pokeballs left, only Great/Ultra

Yep that was the problem, had no normal pokeballs anymore. Thanks for helping me :)

**Chief Mark** - July 22, 2016, 6:27 am

Also it seems that i dont get items from pokestops. How is that possible? bag full or something?

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 6:29 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:27 AM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Also it seems that i dont get items from pokestops. How is that possible? bag full or something?

Yup. No items from stops = full bag. Gotta watch out for normal pokeballs though. If you run out your bot basically fails.

**Pos3idon** - July 22, 2016, 6:31 am

Been running this one for about 2,5 hours now with no problems

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

**Fliiix** - July 22, 2016, 6:34 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:23 AM)xf0xalz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Usually 3-4 hours, but it depends on how many times you already got soft banned and how far did you teleport.

That's NOT correct.

You can teleport from China to US and still receive a one hour soft-ban.

I've already got banned about 12 times on my main and all of those ban lasted 1-3 hours.

**METALSLUG** - July 22, 2016, 6:42 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:34 AM)Fliiix Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That's NOT correct.

You can teleport from China to US and still receive a one hour soft-ban.

I've already got banned about 12 times on my main and all of those ban lasted 1-3 hours. This, i went from US to Australia and got a ban for around 2-4 hours, couldnt catch anything it all ran away etc. Then i was able to use the bot again.

**Cecilia** - July 22, 2016, 6:43 am

If you want a user interface for this bot instead of a console and a ton of options then go download GoBot:

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5347200>

**Psychogenic** - July 22, 2016, 6:46 am

How can I go over the 30 minute restart on the visual studio project?

**strokin3** - July 22, 2016, 6:49 am

I just created a new account and I didn't even catch a starter pokemon. I didn't even make a trainer name. How is this bot running properly for me? Lol

**EagleScream** - July 22, 2016, 6:49 am

its works now ?

**METALSLUG** - July 22, 2016, 6:50 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:49 AM)strokin3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I just created a new account and I didn't even catch a starter pokemon. I didn't even make a trainer name. How is this bot running properly for me? Lol

Haha i did the same, i didnt even go though the tutorial but it carried on catching pokemon. Then when i did load it up (level 8) i went through it and picked a started ?

Remember to use lucky eggs guys, get them levels ;-)

**Byze** - July 22, 2016, 6:53 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:43 AM)LaPanthere Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you want a user interface for this bot instead of

a console and a ton of options then go download GoBot:

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5347200>I know ur Programs and i love u for it thx for the share!

**Peter** - July 22, 2016, 6:53 am

When you're using the bot... You see on your logs "Charizard got away..." Wow...

**Reward** - July 22, 2016, 7:00 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:53 AM)P?ter Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When you're using the bot... You see on your logs "Charizard got away..." Wow...

Lol that happened to me a few times with Ivysaur and shit haha

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 7:00 am

It's only working for google acc's now how can I change it to pokemon club account?

**Reward** - July 22, 2016, 7:01 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:00 AM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's only working for google acc's now how can I change it to pokemon club account?

Type Ptc in the bit where it says Google

**METALSLUG** - July 22, 2016, 7:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:01 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Type Ptc in the bit where it says Google Make sure its a capital P, i made the mistake and it was not working

**Mokum** - July 22, 2016, 7:08 am

I love you for this program!!

But i have 1 problem atm.

it wont collect pokeballs anymore :( got any tips?

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 7:08 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:01 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Type Ptc in the bit where it says Google Also I can't change the cordinates it says it's now double. Help please :3

**Cost** - July 22, 2016, 7:12 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:01 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Type Ptc in the bit where it says Google Edit: nvm answered above. But when I put in Ptc it still gives me an error

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 7:16 am

Will this work on mac?

How does this even work?

**Reward** - July 22, 2016, 7:20 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:16 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Will this work on mac?

How does this even work?No it will not work on mac unfortunately

**ThePurge** - July 22, 2016, 7:21 am

Posting to come back hope it works for me

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 7:23 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:20 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No it will not work on mac unfortunately  
No worries, can you just quickly explain how this works? I download the files, follow the instructions to change the settings then what? do i have to use a new google account?

**D4WID** - July 22, 2016, 7:24 am

This is probably the best bot I have seen yet on hack forums. This is such an amazing and useful tool. I have to thank you OP for sharing this tool. I have been using this for the whole day with no problems! I can't thank you enough!

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 7:31 am

This bot is going in today, got me a 400 pikachu 430 squirtle and a 463 charmander.

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 7:33 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:31 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This bot is going in today, got me a 400 pikachu 430 squirtle and a 463 charmander.

Can you share the GPS location with us? :)

**Mokum** - July 22, 2016, 7:33 am

do you got any tips for me?

it wont collect anything anymore at pokestops.

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 7:34 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:33 AM)Mokum Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) do you got any tips for me?

it wont collect anything anymore at pokestops.

Got the same problem It collects XP but no pokeballs or potions

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 7:34 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:33 AM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you share the GPS location with us? :)

The charmander was caught somewhere in Santa Monica and the squirtle and Pikachu were in London.

**Mokum** - July 22, 2016, 7:36 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:34 AM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Got the same problem It collects XP but no pokeballs or potions

yes i got the same

catches pokemons, but wont collect at pokestops.

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 7:37 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:31 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This bot is going in today, got me a 400 pikachu 430 squirtle and a 463 charmander.

once I download the file what do I do? do i need to install VB?

**thecommoncold** - July 22, 2016, 7:37 am

(Jul 22, 2016 06:06 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I really cannot understand this, I have been messing around with the settings and reading pages and pages of this thread, cannot find any solution to the unexpected stop restarting issue.

I don't get the error when I farm in areas with loads of pokestops but it may just be a coincidence.

**Hydra** - July 22, 2016, 7:40 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:38 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I switched locations and I get XP for stops but all Pokémon get away. (I have 50+ PokeBalls)

Do you have room for more Pokemon? So long as you do get XP, you're not banned.

**R?????obert** - July 22, 2016, 7:41 am

Can you transfer, for example, all your rattatas expect your highest? If so, how?

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 7:41 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:40 AM)jHydra Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you have room for more Pokemon? So long as you do get XP, you're not banned.

How do I run this, what else aside from the files do I need? visual basics?

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 7:45 am

Would some kind user like to help this spastic out?

I have no idea how to run this.

**Cost** - July 22, 2016, 7:45 am

My only problem with the new bot is getting it setup. I put it as a startup project, fill everything in for ptc and it still doesn't work lol. Any help?

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 7:47 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:37 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) once I download the file what do I do? do i need to install VB?

Not sure about this current thread but the one he had yesterday you just download the file, extract it to desktop, go to the user.xml file change it to your settings and then run the exe.

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 7:48 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:45 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Would some kind user like to help this spastic out?

I have no idea how to run this.

Yes I can do you have skype or such?

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 7:49 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:48 AM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes I can do you have skype or such? fearofgodrs' is my skype

greatly appreciated.

**Above and Beyond** - July 22, 2016, 7:52 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:38 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I switched locations and I get XP for stops but all Pokémon get away. (I have 50+ PokeBalls)

I wasn't getting any XP for Pokestops and all the Pokemon were escaping when I started running today. I just left it running for 5 minutes and now I'm getting XP and catching Pokemon. Give it a try!

**Zen** - July 22, 2016, 7:54 am

78 pages in a fucking day I've never seen anything like that lmao

**Lit1** - July 22, 2016, 7:57 am

I was successfull In first version. Now when I go to download I am having issues finding the pokemongo.rocketAPI.console

**TOTAL25** - July 22, 2016, 7:59 am

Can you post this bot without using visual studio

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 8:01 am

I'm pretty sure that I'm catching less pokemon with the new code... Sucks.

**Walt Disney™** - July 22, 2016, 8:06 am

I feel like I'm missing files with the update.

There isn't any .Console or user settings file.

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

**Lit1** - July 22, 2016, 8:08 am

having the same problem as walt above

**Reward** - July 22, 2016, 8:09 am

(Jul 22, 2016 07:54 AM)Kreature Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 78 pages in a fucking day I've never seen anything like that lmao

Its actually over 150 I had to close my other thread cos the pages were glitched haha

(Jul 22, 2016 08:06 AM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I feel like I'm missing files with the update.

There isn't any .Console or user settings file.

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

Download again from the new link the original coder has stopped support and deleted his files

**Meow** - July 22, 2016, 8:13 am

Gonna set this up now and post later w/ some updates/problems. thanks!

**Lit1** - July 22, 2016, 8:13 am

I downloaded the new link on page one twice and still no .consol or user settings file

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 8:16 am

ok... so i was softbanned on 2 accounts... it is now about 5 hours later and i am going to try again... i will update with results.

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 8:16 am

The new version doesn't have an .exe like the pokecolor?

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 8:16 am

at the time of my post, the servers are up

**Cost** - July 22, 2016, 8:17 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:16 AM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The new version doesn't have an .exe like the pokecolor?

Yeah, when I set it as a startup project it doesn't create one and gives me a google.protobuf error

**Walt Disney™** - July 22, 2016, 8:20 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:13 AM)Lit1 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I downloaded the new link on page one twice and still no .consol or user settings file

It's working fine for me now. The new folder should have more folders inside.

The Player Level seems to be bugged. None the less, good update.

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 8:25 am

should i stop using PokeColor???

**Cost** - July 22, 2016, 8:29 am

Nevermind got it working. If it wont let you set it as a startup project you have to rebuild it.

**Formant** - July 22, 2016, 8:32 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:16 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ok... so i was softbanned on 2 accounts... it is now about 5 hours later and i am going to try again... i will update with results.

I'm using two accounts and I have yet to get banned (fingers crossed).

What are you using as locations?

On my secondary i've been going downtown (local) and on my main i've been using locations near my house and places i've been to before.

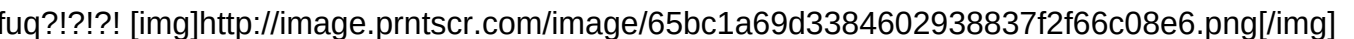
**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 8:33 am

GOT THIS working and am very pleased because it is much more informative. Will this stop after 30 mintes? or do i have to do the auth token thing?

**xMurqFuzionz** - July 22, 2016, 8:34 am

im still using the pre-compiled version. should i be using the new one?

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 8:34 am

... dafuq?!?!?! http://image.prntscr.com/image/65bc1a69d3384602938837f2f66c08e6.png[/img]

...okay then xDDDDDD ?

(Jul 22, 2016 08:32 AM)Formant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm using two accounts and I have yet to get banned (fingers crossed).

What are you using as locations?

On my secondary i've been going downtown (local) and on my main i've been using locations near my house and places i've been to before.

yeah i used a location 5 miles from my house the first time... but ive waited the softban out and am running it right now.

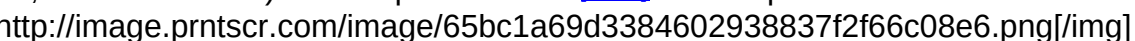
im level 6... is it normal to only be catching pokemon with about 76 cp

**Lit1** - July 22, 2016, 8:37 am

is the new download like the first one because I keep getting a message saying "the project file or web cannot be found"

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 8:38 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:34 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ... dafuq?!?!?!

http://image.prntscr.com/image/65bc1a69d3384602938837f2f66c08e6.png[/img]

...okay then xDDDDDD ?

yeah i used a location 5 miles from my house the first time... but ive waited the softban out and am running it right now.

im level 6... is it normal to only be catching pokemon with about 76 cp  
Dot go more than 2km in a fast Jump/Movement "Teleport" it increases your risk of soft ban

Did anyones bot just close over night at 4am my bot stopped working Rip

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 8:41 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:38 AM)Alt F4 For Hacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Dot go more than 2km in a fast Jump/Movement "Teleport" it increases your risk of soft ban

Did anyones bot just close over night at 4am my bot stopped working Rip  
With the NEW bot, if I'm using Google, will this just keep going all night? Or do I have to change anything?

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 8:42 am

It says the item 'UserSettings.settings' does not exist in the project directory

can someone help me

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 8:42 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:34 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ... dafuq?!?!?  
[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/65bc1a69d3384602938837f2f66c08e6.png>[/img]

...okay then xDDDDDD ?

yeah i used a location 5 miles from my house the first time... but ive waited the softban out and am running it right now.

im level 6... is it normal to only be catching pokemon with about 76 cp  
You got that pm? You should pm him back because maybe the clover and the pokeball awards are still bugged.

**Arthur Shelby** - July 22, 2016, 8:42 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:38 AM)Alt F4 For Hacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Dot go more than 2km in a fast Jump/Movement "Teleport" it increases your risk of soft ban

Did anyones bot just close over night at 4am my bot stopped working RipI've been going about 35 miles away. I've been there before but it's the closest place with a lot of poke stops. Haven't been banned but I wait the time it would take for me to get there to start the bot if I opened the actual app prior to using the boy.

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 8:43 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:42 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It says the item 'UserSettings.settings' does not exist in the project directory

can someone help meRe-Download?

When it farms nothing.... I'm assuming it's because the thing is having a cool down?

**Indecisive enough** - July 22, 2016, 8:45 am

Can someone here compile the new version of Pokemon colour?

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 8:46 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:41 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) With the NEW bot, if I'm using Google, will this just keep going all night? Or do I have to change anything?

Im not using New bot im using the Color Bot cause i like this one and im to lazy to set up the next one

(Jul 22, 2016 08:42 AM)A Modern Savage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've been going about 35 miles away. I've been there before but it's the closest place with a lot of poke stops. Haven't been banned but I wait the time it would take for me to get there to start the bot if I opened the actual app prior to using the bot.

Waiting the time is what i do but they seem to forget where you are about 30-40min after you go offline and you can go anywhere

My friend was Farming Central PArk and cannot Spoof on his phone when he logs in so he takes bot down for 35min and then logs in {Not going to say where he lives tho, but outside of US} and he has no soft bans

**syrius01** - July 22, 2016, 8:51 am

Here's what I get :

[11:49:43] Farmed XP: 0, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[11:49:46] Pidgery with CP 119 CaptureProbability: 0.5329985 in 100m distance CatchError while using a ITEM\_POKE\_BALL..

always XP: 0 with error while catching pokemons.. Maybe no poke balls

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 8:51 am

redownloaded once i open in in visual studios it says the project file has been moved, im opening it from my downloads

**Herbert The Pervert** - July 22, 2016, 8:55 am

Been Running the bot on a new account now for over 16hrs and it is currently level 24,

I'm using a different script then Reward is and have not been soft-banned yet! thanks for your shares OP ?

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 8:57 am

40.72205499947202,-74.01203334331512

Snorlax Is there for 8 More mIn

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 8:58 am

For some reason on one of my accounts I have it at "leavestrongest" but it's not transferring any pokemon at all and my bag keeps getting full :/

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 9:00 am

FML just teleported there and i disappeared but im not softbanned cause i just tele dowb the road

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:01 am

on the ptcUsername do I put my google account here?

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 9:02 am

Another One

40.77494372126424,-73.97135496139526

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 9:02 am

woah... what in the fuck?!?!

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/95ca1cbfcdf344f1a9b55deb665bfc92.png[/img]

Edit\*

Jst recompiled and launched and the red is gone... but i would like the go to work with this on, how can i prevent the red again? It came up after aboutr 15 minutes

**Herbert The Pervert** - July 22, 2016, 9:04 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:01 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) on the ptcUsername do I put my google account here?

no, when you start the bot it will present you with a google-auth coin code which you will need to activate by going to Google.com/device and be sure to login to the google account you're botting then enter the code given to you

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 9:04 am

(Jul 22, 2016 08:58 AM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For some reason on one of my accounts I have it at "leavestrongest" but it's not transfering any pokemon at all and my bag keeps getting full :/

You have to manually add pokemon that are not on the list. Its really low pokemon at the moment.

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 9:05 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:04 AM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have to manually add pokemon that are not on the list. Its really low pokemon at the moment.

What do you mean by that?

**Arthur Shelby** - July 22, 2016, 9:05 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:02 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) woah... what in the fuck?!?!

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/95ca1cbfcdf344f1a9b55deb665bfc92.png[/img]

Edit\*

Jst recompiled and launched and the red is gone... but i would like the go to work with this on, how can i prevent the red again? It came up after aboutr 15 minutesVery curious about how to prevent this as well, only had it running for about two hours and then it had the red code.

**cr0n1x** - July 22, 2016, 9:06 am

The bot seems to work, but when I go in game through my phone, nothing is updated.

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 9:06 am

Think i just got soft banned RIP

Not sure tho

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 9:07 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:05 AM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What do you mean by that?

In the settings file, it lists the pokemon to transfer.. Its like pidgey and caterpie and weedle and just low tier pokes. You have to add the ones that are building up in your pokemon bag so they get transferred.

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 9:07 am

NVM im good

Also if you guys want i can make a thread and post cords of Rare Pokemon when i find them

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 9:08 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:07 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Holy hell. I switched the Cords to a local college and I've gone up 3 levels this hour.

This bot is literally insane.

Nice bro that's awesome! What level is that account at currently?

**Herbert The Pervert** - July 22, 2016, 9:09 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:02 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) woah... what in the fuck?!?!

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/95ca1cbfcdf344f1a9b55deb665bfc92.png[/img]

(Jul 22, 2016 09:05 AM)A Modern Savage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Very curious about how to prevent this as well, only had it running for about two hours and then it had the red code.

I've had this happen to me also, personally I think it was just a sudden crash with the server and needs to be rebooted. All I do is close it then reopen and I'm back to farming!

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:12 am

I get build errors, how do i load all the files into visual studios

**cr0n1x** - July 22, 2016, 9:13 am

Need help. The bot says I'm level 10, but when I go in-game through my phone I'm still 2.

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:14 am

can someone help me, my skype is fearofgodrs'

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 9:16 am

Holyyyy shit I got a 526 bulbasaur ?

**Headwiki** - July 22, 2016, 9:16 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:13 AM)cr0n1x Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Need help. The bot says I'm level 10, but when I go in-game through my phone I'm still 2. Make sure that you are logged in with your Google account on your phone if you're using the google account in the bot. PTC != Google account

**Arthur Shelby** - July 22, 2016, 9:19 am

Does anyone know if the eggs will hatch if you're not on your phone? Just curious, trying to hatch 3 10k eggs and don't want to miss out on them.

**cr0n1x** - July 22, 2016, 9:19 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:16 AM)Himler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Make sure that you are logged in with your Google account on your phone if you're using the google account in the bot. PTC != Google account  
I use a PTC.

Do you mean the same Google Account linked to my PTC?

**Andy??** - July 22, 2016, 9:22 am

For the PokeColor is anyone having problems with the pokemons under a certain CP not be transfer out? I put in a value of 60 but i just checked and im seeing ones under 60.

**Indecisive enough** - July 22, 2016, 9:23 am

So guys whats the Consensus here?

Whats better Pokemon Colour bot or the other one

**Mokum** - July 22, 2016, 9:24 am

Still got no answer on my question:(  
The bot stopped collecting pokeballs etc. from pokestops.  
Out of pokeballs atm :(

can someone help me out please?

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 9:25 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:24 AM)Mokum Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Still got no answer on my question:(  
The bot stopped collecting pokeballs etc. from pokestops.  
Out of pokeballs atm :(

can someone help me out please?  
Your bag is full just remove some berries and such had the same problem

**?Irs?LI?** - July 22, 2016, 9:25 am

Having trouble using PTC after switching accounts, get a PtcOfflineException, any ideas? Still works fine on the other account

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 9:26 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:24 AM)Mokum Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Still got no answer on my question:(  
The bot stopped collecting pokeballs etc. from pokestops.  
Out of pokeballs atm :(

can someone help me out please?  
Login on it on your phone if you can spoof to the same location  
if not turn off bot sit 30-40 min and then log in

Check to see if your bag is full for Pokemon and items

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 9:26 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:24 AM)Mokum Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Still got no answer on my question:(  
The bot stopped collecting pokeballs etc. from pokestops.  
Out of pokeballs atm :(

can someone help me out please?  
Your bag is full, log in and remove all the potions, berries ect.

**Andy??** - July 22, 2016, 9:26 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:24 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have to have cp and the cp level in the settings.  
I'm going to guess you just put the desired level in there - I did the same :<  
OHHH so it has to be like CP 60?

**Herbert The Pervert** - July 22, 2016, 9:26 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:24 AM)Mokum Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Still got no answer on my question:(  
The bot stopped collecting pokeballs etc. from pokestops.  
Out of pokeballs atm :(

can someone help me out please?  
You may have reached your Pokemon limit of 250 and it has no room to catch pokemon

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 9:26 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:24 AM)Mokum Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Still got no answer on my question:(

The bot stopped collecting pokeballs etc. from pokestops.  
Out of pokeballs atm :(

can someone help me out please?  
likely that the bot cant collect because they need to recharge... just wait

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:26 am

its WORKING!! How do i stop it though?

**Mokum** - July 22, 2016, 9:27 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:25 AM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Your bag is full just remove some berries and such had the same problem  
Thanks, gonna try it right now!!

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 9:27 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:26 AM)Herbert The Pervert Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You may have reached your Pokemon limit of 250 and it has no room to catch pokemon  
in any case, how can i check? stop the bot, wait about 10 minutes, and log in?

**ur girls daddy** - July 22, 2016, 9:30 am

I can't fucking compile this thing because my computer can't run Visual Studio 2015 coz I'm not getting buttfucked on the daily by Windows 10..

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:31 am

How do I change the location?

I set my location to scotland but it says im in the netherlands collection pokeballs from the sexmusem?

**iNk.** - July 22, 2016, 9:33 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:30 AM)b00mh3adsh0t Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can't fucking compile this thing because my computer can't run Visual Studio 2015 coz I'm not getting buttfucked on the daily by Windows 10..  
You don't need to if you just download the color version provided by OP. All you'll need is notepad++ to edit the user.xml file.

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 9:34 am

im level 9... is it normal that all the pokemon im catching have yet to be higher than 100cp

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 9:34 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:07 AM)Roxus™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) In the settings file, it lists the pokemon to transfer.. Its like pidgey and caterpie and weedle and just low tier pokes. You have to add the ones that are building up in your pokemon bag so they get transferred.  
But it's set to automatically transfer the lowest CP amounts though. It's always been like that when i set it to "leaveStrongest"

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:36 am

How do I add another account? its running through visual studios and cli

**Herbert The Pervert** - July 22, 2016, 9:37 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:27 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) in any case, how can i check? stop the bot, wait about 10 minutes, and log in?  
Stop the bot, login to the account on a mobile device and check your pokemon along with your items

**ur girls daddy** - July 22, 2016, 9:37 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:33 AM)iNk. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You don't need to if you just download the color version provided by OP. All you'll need is notepad++ to edit the user.xml file.

I ran that for a while, but now all pokemons are escaping, and I'm not banned because I can catch pokes with Nox.

CP doesn't matter, they all run away.

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 9:38 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:34 AM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) But it's set to automatically transfer the lowest CP amounts though. It's always been like that when i set it to "leaveStrongest"

It only transfers the pokemon in the list below "don't transfer".

I had to modify mine to include like 20 other pokes because my pokebag was getting too full. Now I sit around 110 pokemon at all times. It tosses out the pokes right as it catches them unless its stronger than my current strongest of that poke.

**Reward** - July 22, 2016, 9:38 am

Added another new download link which is probably the best one so far try downloading htat one also has a tutorial in the github for it

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 9:41 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:38 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Added another new download link which is probably the best one so far try downloading htat one also has a tutorial in the github for it trying it out... mind explaining the difference to a script kiddy?

**Andy??** - July 22, 2016, 9:41 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:39 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No, the field above that one requires you to put "cp" in it.

Lol i just found that, thanks though

**Arthur Shelby** - July 22, 2016, 9:42 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:38 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Added another new download link which is probably the best one so far try downloading htat one also has a tutorial in the github for itIs it much different than the one that's been posted for the last few hours? just curious because this one has been great.

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 9:43 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:38 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Added another new download link which is probably the best one so far try downloading htat one also has a tutorial in the github for it

Is it an exe or does it have to be ran with VS? I like Pokecolor cause it's so much more simple that way lol and saves more GPU.

**Skiezo™** - July 22, 2016, 9:45 am

So I downloaded the second version you added on the thread, the first version worked flawlessly! However is there a way to add a token again, so I don't need to enter the code of my device in every time?

**Indecisive enough** - July 22, 2016, 9:48 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:43 AM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is it an exe or does it have to be ran with VS? I like Pokecolor cause it's so much more simple that way lol and saves more GPU.

Yeah if we can get someone to compile it we can use it

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 9:48 am

Getting build errors everytime with the new bot

**Grim** - July 22, 2016, 9:49 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:43 AM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is it an exe or does it have to be ran with VS? I like Pokecolor cause it's so much more simple that way lol and saves more GPU.  
its with VS. very annoying to compile but im sure someone will. I like the compiled version better as well but this newer one is cool since you can see the level of each account your farming on.

**Indecisive enough** - July 22, 2016, 9:50 am

Yo someone please bless and compile this new one lmao.

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:50 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:49 AM)SI?? I??D Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) its with VS. very annoying to compile but im sure someone will. I like the program version better as well but this newer one is cool since you can see the level of each account your farming on.

How do you add multiple accounts? I have this running on one

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 9:51 am

PLEASE ANSWER!! How do i compile after making the settings and stuff... like i know to press ctrl+F5, but how can i make like an exe and put in on my desktop so i can just open that to run... and possibly make multiple for multiple accounts

**Grim** - July 22, 2016, 9:52 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:50 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do you add multiple accounts? I have this running on one You can just copy the folder and start another instance of it with the compiled version with your new user settings. Im not sure if you can with the non compiled version.

**ttyler333** - July 22, 2016, 9:52 am

Got the newest version out there and modified it to run around 490meters every 3 mins or so. Also working on modifying the "copy" google token, by automatically placing it into the clipboard.

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:53 am

It changes my longitude and latitude coordination back to Amsterdam right after i save and load the program?

**Andy??** - July 22, 2016, 9:54 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:53 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It changes my longitude and latitude coordination back to Amsterdam right after i save and load the program?

Did you save the text file?

**Creativo** - July 22, 2016, 9:54 am

I keep getting this : "[11:41:00] Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds." Every 2 minutes, Sometimes it wont even start know any fix for this?

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:54 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:52 AM)SI?? I??D Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can just copy the folder and start another instance of it with the compiled version with your new user settings. Im not sure if you can with the non compiled version.

wheres the compiled version?

(Jul 22, 2016 09:54 AM)Andy?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you save the text file?

i edited it in usersettings.settings?

**Andy??** - July 22, 2016, 9:55 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:54 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) wheres the compiled version?

i edited it in usersettings.settings?

Oh thought you were using pokecolor nevermind sorry

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 9:58 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:55 AM)Andy?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh thought you were using pokecolor nevermind sorry can you link me to pokecolour? is that a compiled version?

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 10:00 am

I can't change the location please help?

**Andy??** - July 22, 2016, 10:00 am

(Jul 22, 2016 09:58 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can you link me to pokecolour? is that a compiled version? Oh OP changed the thread

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5347148>

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 10:03 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:00 AM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can't change the location please help?

Also having this problem, when I change usersettings.setting

save it and load the program it takes me back to the Netherlands.

**Andy??** - July 22, 2016, 10:09 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:03 AM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Also having this problem, when I change usersettings.setting

save it and load the program it takes me back to the Netherlands.

I'm not using the one that OP listed in his thread but you should check out the one I linked above. It's called Pokecolor and its working pretty fine right now

**Walt Disney™** - July 22, 2016, 10:11 am

Probably mentioned before;

Would it be possible to add a feature that uses ItemIncenseOrdinary and ItemLuckyEgg?

**JuicyProgramming** - July 22, 2016, 10:12 am

Has the repo been moved? Because the original link got removed. (

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API> )

**?erenity** - July 22, 2016, 10:12 am

Thanks for the updated tutorial.

Just set it up on my alt account with no issues. It's crazy how advanced these bots have become.

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 10:13 am

it is currently 10:12 am... i have just started a fresh account. Will update with the following:

- 1) Did it crash
- 2) Level gained before crash
- 3) Pokemon caught before crash
- 4) Any other errors?

**WienerNips** - July 22, 2016, 10:16 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:11 AM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Probably mentioned before;

Would it be possible to add a feature that uses ItemIncenseOrdinary and ItemLuckyEgg?I believe it is possible but the current bots available haven't gotten around to it yet.

**Reward** - July 22, 2016, 10:18 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:11 AM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Probably mentioned before;

Would it be possible to add a feature that uses ItemIncenseOrdinary and ItemLuckyEgg?You can just login at same time bot is running as long as your location is same place you're running it in and then just put them down yourself. ALthough incense doesn't work on the bot so would be a bit of a waste

**Walt Disney™** - July 22, 2016, 10:20 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:18 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can just login at same time bot is running as long as your location is same place you're running it in and then just put them down yourself. ALthough incense doesn't work on the bot so would be a bit of a waste

The only issue with doing that is it'll register both locations. Through the bot, and your phone. If I'm farming Texas, and I lived on the west coast, it'll risk you a soft-ban. I've never got a soft-ban from any accounts used yet, besides tester accounts. I'd advise not doing that. I personally close the bot, wait 30-45 minutes, then login to check.

**Reporter** - July 22, 2016, 10:20 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:09 AM)Andy?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm not using the one that OP listed in his thread but you should check out the one I linked above. It's called Pokecolor and its working pretty fine right now

Yeah agree, Pokecolor is so easy to configure, so easy

I mean, if it isn't broken, why change to the "new" version that is 100 times harder

This is me on pokecolor boosting 3 accounts.

**Walt Disney™** - July 22, 2016, 10:22 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:20 AM)Reporter Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah agree, Pokecolor is so easy to configure, so easy

This one is just as easy. Plus it says exact locations and Pokestop names, discards selected items, and, seems to be bugged, evolve Pokemon.

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 10:23 am

Do you guys think Niantic have caught onto this? Like people getting to level 20 in less than a few hours, surely there's going to be a huge ban wave or reset?

**Walt Disney™** - July 22, 2016, 10:30 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:23 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you guys think Niantic have caught onto this? Like people getting to level 20 in less than a few hours, surely there's going to be a huge ban wave or reset?

I'm sure they'll perm some people eventually. Those who get multiple soft bans.

You can safely do this if you're smart. Set the home location and bot location to the same thing, and if want to check stats and stuff, wait 30-45 minutes before logging in on your phone. It's even better if you actually live on a spawn.

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 10:32 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:30 AM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm sure they'll perm some people eventually. Those who get multiple soft bans.

You can safely do this if you're smart. Set the home location and bot location to the same thing, and if want to check stats and stuff, wait 30-45 minutes before logging in on your phone. It's even better if you actually live on a spawn.

You can login with location services off to see what you have, i've done it quite a few times now and no soft bans. I even logged in with location on to pop xp eggs a few times and still no soft bans.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 10:36 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:30 AM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm sure they'll perm some people eventually. Those who get multiple soft bans.

You can safely do this if you're smart. Set the home location and bot location to the same thing, and if want to check stats and stuff, wait 30-45 minutes before logging in on your phone. It's even better if you actually live on a spawn.

Or you can just turn off the GPS so it doesn't grab a location. That will allow you to check stats, get rid of items etc without issue.

**Grim** - July 22, 2016, 10:41 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:20 AM)Reporter Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah agree, Pokecolor is so easy to configure, so easy

I mean, if it isn't broken, why change to the "new" version that is 100 times harder

This is me on pokecolor boosting 3 accounts.The new one shows what level you are on the account though which is a cool feature. Who compiled pokecolor?

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 10:45 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:13 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) it is currently 10:12 am... i have just started a fresh account. Will update with the following:

- 1) Did it crash
  - 2) Level gained before crash
  - 3) Pokemon caught before crash
  - 4) Any other errors?
- update:

- 1) Did it crash : Yes (aprox 30 min after launch)
- 2) Level gained before crash: 5 almost 6
- 3) Pokemon caught before crash: Dont know at this time
- 4) Any other errors?

**Pronghorn** - July 22, 2016, 10:54 am

That moment you think you have been soft ban then it claims a pokestop

<http://prntscr.com/bw864y>

(Jul 22, 2016 10:45 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) update:

- 1) Did it crash : Yes (aprox 30 min after launch)
- 2) Level gained before crash: 5 almost 6
- 3) Pokemon caught before crash: Dont know at this time
- 4) Any other errors?

did it Crash or just randomly stop?

**Walt Disney™** - July 22, 2016, 10:56 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:54 AM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That moment you think you have been soft ban then it claims a pokestop <http://prntscr.com/bw864y>

did it Crash or just randomly stop?

I had five Pokemon run away in a row. I was getting skeptical until it went to a Pokestop and got XP. It was fine after that.

It may just be a bug.

**Circle--** - July 22, 2016, 10:59 am

On the updated version, what is the default location being used? (Too stupid to find it in the coding myself lol)

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 11:02 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:18 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can just login at same time bot is running as long as your location is same place you're running it in and then just put them down yourself. ALthough incense doesn't work on the bot so would be a bit of a waste

Really? Why wouldn't incense work with the bot?

But yea that sucks if only they was a way to add to remove those items that fill your bag.

**PiraX** - July 22, 2016, 11:03 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:32 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can login with location services off to see what you have, i've done it quite a few times now and no soft bans. I even logged in with location on to pop xp eggs a few times and still no soft bans.

I tried doing this last night on my Nexus 6P running Android Nougat. I turned location services completely off and I was still soft-banned. I think it's because I tapped on the grass and the game realized I couldn't possibly have tapped that grass from where it thought I was.

If you do this, only check your items and Pokémon and don't touch the map on the screen.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 11:11 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:03 AM)PiraX Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I tried doing this last night on my Nexus 6P running Android Nougat. I turned location services completely off and I was still soft-banned. I think it's because I tapped on the grass and the game realized I couldn't possibly have tapped that grass from where it thought I was.

If you do this, only check your items and Pokémon and don't touch the map on the screen.

Or maybe it's just based on the phone. I'm on an iPhone and can go in and tap on the grass etc, and I'm still good.

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 11:13 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:11 AM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Or maybe it's just based on the phone. I'm on an iPhone and can go in and tap on the grass etc, and I'm still good.

Yea same here. Never been softbanned from that. I was touching the grass like crazy cause I was trying to throw a lucky egg lol.

**strokin3** - July 22, 2016, 11:13 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:03 AM)PiraX Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I tried doing this last night on my Nexus 6P running

Android Nougat. I turned location services completely off and I was still soft-banned. I think it's because I tapped on the grass and the game realized I couldn't possibly have tapped that grass from where it thought I was.

If you do this, only check your items and Pokémon and don't touch the map on the screen. Are you able to delete items with location off? Because when i try it doesnt work...

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 11:15 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:54 AM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That moment you think you have been soft ban thenn it claims a pokestop <http://prntscr.com/bw864y>

did it Crash or just randomly stop?

The red errors, and I have to restart it to get it working again

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 11:17 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:03 AM)PiraX Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I tried doing this last night on my Nexus 6P running Android Nougat. I turned location services completely off and I was still soft-banned. I think it's because I tapped on the grass and the game realized I couldn't possibly have tapped that grass from where it thought I was.

If you do this, only check your items and Pokémon and don't touch the map on the screen. I touched the map though, I even had to catch the starter pokemon whilst being level 20 and nothings happened. Maybe I'll get banned soon who knows.

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 11:20 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:13 AM)strokin3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you able to delete items with location off? Because when i try it doesnt work...

Yea you can. I do it all the time lol. The only thing you can't do is move or use lucky eggs or incense. But you can definitely clear out your bag.

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 11:21 am

Damn they got this spot in Australia where its only dratinis, You can easiliy get about 2-3 Dragonites per day.. I dont wanna spoof my main account there tho lol think ima make a new one instead

**Frankstare** - July 22, 2016, 11:29 am

seems like the github was deleted? :(

**Redwall** - July 22, 2016, 11:32 am

Possible for this to work with Max os x?

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 11:33 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:21 AM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Damn they got this spot in Australia where its only dratinis, You can easiliy get about 2-3 Dragonites per day.. I dont wanna spoof my main account there tho lol think ima make a new one instead

Where is the spot

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 11:37 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:17 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I touched the map though, I even had to catch the starter pokemon whilst being level 20 and nothings happened. Maybe I'll get banned soon who knows.

Set up the new account before you start botting, catch your starter Pokemon go through the

tutorials and then when you get done that turn off location services and then start the bot.

**jump** - July 22, 2016, 11:38 am

my account was made using the PTC, do I need to make a new account for this to work? or is there a way to attach the account to a gmail?

EDIT: nvm, had to change auth type to PTC

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 11:41 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:32 AM)Redwall Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Possible for this to work with Max os x?  
Download wine or parallels

**Pronghorn** - July 22, 2016, 11:49 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:15 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The red errors, and I have to restart it to get it working again

Copy the token it gives you when you start up for the first time and paste it into the user.xml file restart program and it will refresh on its own.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 11:51 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:46 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Started at level 1 yesterday around 8pm. Now I'm level 20.

It hasn't been running non-stop.

I leave it running for a five or six hours, shut it down for a few then change the location. I will generally wait bring the bot back up until I match the amount of travel time to the new location. i.e. If I set my location to somewhere in New York and my last location was in Pennsylvania, Ill wait 2 hours. Obviously longer wait times for longer distances.

**Pronghorn** - July 22, 2016, 11:51 am

(Jul 22, 2016 11:41 AM)Eobard Thawne Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Only sucky thing is that the compiled or source version wouldnt transfer some pokemon

Do you want my Xml file it transfers every pokemon except eevee and magikarp

**Savv** - July 22, 2016, 11:55 am

the new one is sick as fuck, thank you for your hard work!

**Super Saiyan God** - July 22, 2016, 12:13 pm

What does this tool work on PC or android ?

**jump** - July 22, 2016, 12:15 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:13 PM)Super Saiyan God Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What does this tool work on PC or android ?  
PC

**Creativo** - July 22, 2016, 12:17 pm

I keep getting this : "[11:41:00] Unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds." Every 2 minutes, Sometimes it wont even start know any fix for this?

**Mr.Motivation** - July 22, 2016, 12:17 pm

Whats up with this crash?

**Ooze** - July 22, 2016, 12:17 pm

Is pokemon go down for anyone else rn?

(Jul 22, 2016 12:17 PM)Himmayn Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Whats up with this crash?

I have this error as well

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 12:19 pm

Guys you're getting that error because the Ptc login servers are down.

**Mr.Motivation** - July 22, 2016, 12:19 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:17 PM)The J0ker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is pokemon go down for anyone else rn?

I have this error as well

Yeah i got it like 10-15 minutes ago and still occurring.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 12:19 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:15 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I just jump around parks and campuses in my city so it looks realistic.

If you wait the appropriate amount of time for travel it will look realistic. I can fly from Detroit to Boston in three hours. That would be a realistic jump too.

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 12:20 pm

Nope, still working for me on Pokecolor.

**murt** - July 22, 2016, 12:22 pm

It will crash for u soon,

**CeejFloods** - July 22, 2016, 12:22 pm

When I try to use ptc on the new version i get this error  
gyazo.com/c66b15cbb04d8b3a7cfb2ff7a72bc3af :( any help?

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 12:26 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:22 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When I try to use ptc on the new version i get this error gyazo.com/c66b15cbb04d8b3a7cfb2ff7a72bc3af :( any help?

I think that PTC is down. It's not working for me either but I'm running another google instance and it's working perfectly fine.

**murt** - July 22, 2016, 12:26 pm

Yes u will get long error cus PTC servers aka pokemon servers are down. Do not edit anything just wait and try again soon

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 12:27 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:22 PM)murt Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It will crash for u soon,  
Been working for me no problem. No crashes what so ever.

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 12:27 pm

PTC servres are down use this to see when they're back up.

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

**murt** - July 22, 2016, 12:28 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:27 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Been working for me no problem. No crashes

what so ever.

Same thing happend in morning, crash reaches us and 10 min later you guys watch

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 12:28 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:27 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Been working for me no problem. No crashes what so ever.

Then you're probably using a google account. Ptc isn't working.

**murt** - July 22, 2016, 12:29 pm

Yes he must be using cuz it'd abit more withhandled latency than ptc

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 12:30 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:28 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Then you're probably using a google account. Ptc isn't working.

Because PTC is down. That's the only time pokecolor would crash.

**CeejFloods** - July 22, 2016, 12:31 pm

On the newest version, where do we input the refresh token exactly?

**murt** - July 22, 2016, 12:31 pm

The reason for the crash and not just a 'can't connect error' is because the owner stated he didn't put a code to do so atm it will just crash in a jumbly fashion

**??????? ??** - July 22, 2016, 12:34 pm

\* I read the thread, sorry!\*\*

PTC Servers are down which is why i am getting an error.

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 12:38 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:30 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Because PTC is down. That's the only time pokecolor would crash.

No fucking shit.

**Fatboy Slim** - July 22, 2016, 12:39 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:31 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) On the newest version, where do we input the refresh token exactly?

In the XML file, why did you not read all 900 replies to this thread?

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 12:42 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:38 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No fucking shit.

Wow, nice way to be rude. Are you having a bad day?

**CeejFloods** - July 22, 2016, 12:43 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:39 PM)Fatboy Slim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) In the XML file, why did you not read all 900 replies to this thread?I have yet to find a XML file in the latest version...

**Kinguin** - July 22, 2016, 12:45 pm

Doesn't the old version work now?

Can't make the new one work, and the old one just stopped working..

I'm not sure what's wrong.

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 12:46 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:45 PM)Kinguin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Doesn't the old version work now?

Can't make the new one work, and the old one just stopped working..

I'm not sure what's wrong.

PTC is Down Read Above

**stanleyyp1011** - July 22, 2016, 12:46 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:45 PM)Kinguin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Doesn't the old version work now?

Can't make the new one work, and the old one just stopped working..

I'm not sure what's wrong.

Your problem might be that the login server for ptc is down.

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 12:48 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:42 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Wow, nice way to be rude. Are you having a bad day?

No I just don't deal with bragging dipshits like you. Oh no I'm offended. Let me -3 you. ?

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 12:48 pm

I let it idle all night, grinded anything below 100 cp (upped this a bit being my level scaled)

Went from 0 - 16, so it's not bad.

Btw, I suggest not evolving everything, yes it does give xp, but it isn't worth it.

And maybe transferring all your magikarps for the candy in the settings.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 12:49 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:48 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No I just don't deal with bragging dipshits like you. Oh no I'm offended. Let me -3 you. ?

I wasn't bragging at all dude. I was simply making a statement.

**Fumes** - July 22, 2016, 12:50 pm

My account isn't connecting from my phone, is my account banned or some shit?

**Fatboy Slim** - July 22, 2016, 12:51 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:50 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My account isn't connecting from my phone, is my account banned or some shit?  
refer to previous 20 posts.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 12:51 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:50 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My account isn't connecting from my phone, is my account banned or some shit?

PTC or google account? US or UK?

**Fumes** - July 22, 2016, 12:53 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:51 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) PTC or google account? US or UK?Oh, so PTC is down but google works?

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 12:53 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:49 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I wasn't bragging at all dude. I was simply making a statement.

Yeah you totally were. But ok. ?

HexOhm - July 22, 2016, 12:55 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:53 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh, so PTC is down but google works?  
<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

This link will help.

Alt F4 For Hacks - July 22, 2016, 12:59 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:53 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah you totally were. But ok. ?

Why did you give him a scam Report

Why don't both of you just look separate ways its simple

???

funtela - July 22, 2016, 1:00 pm

PTC servers need to get back up ASAP. I have like 10 accounts with PTC botting and this is really slowing me down. Hopefully it only lasts a couple hours.

Corpse - July 22, 2016, 1:00 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 12:59 PM)Alt F4 For Hacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why did you give him a scam Report

Why don't both of you just look separate ways its simple

???

Well I mean he likes to give random reps right?

Fatboy Slim - July 22, 2016, 1:01 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:00 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well I mean he likes to give random reps right?

Get the fuck out of here with your childish off-topic shit

Alt F4 For Hacks - July 22, 2016, 1:02 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:00 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well I mean he likes to give random reps right?

True but anyways I'm not gonna get involved anymore than i have already

Have a great day to both of you and Good luck Pokemon Hunting

murt - July 22, 2016, 1:04 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:00 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) PTC servers need to get back up ASAP. I have like 10 accounts with PTC botting and this is really slowing me down. Hopefully it only lasts a couple hours.

Did u use pokecolor or this one? If this one what number did you input for walk speed

wwadam - July 22, 2016, 1:04 pm

1000 slot backpack but fills up so quick.. Any tips? Should I just drop all my hundreds of potions and revives?

Corpse - July 22, 2016, 1:04 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:02 PM)Alt F4 For Hacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) True but anyways I'm not gonna get involved anymore than i have already

Have a great day to both of you and Good luck Pokemon Hunting

Lol. You too. ?

**Fatboy Slim** - July 22, 2016, 1:05 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:04 PM)wwadam Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 1000 slot backpack but fills up so quick.. Any tips? Should I just drop all my hundreds of potions and revives?  
Drop revives you literally never need them.

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 1:07 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:04 PM)wwadam Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 1000 slot backpack but fills up so quick.. Any tips? Should I just drop all my hundreds of potions and revives?  
Set it so the bot sells any type of potions you get and revives. Maybe even berries if you're that desperate.

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 1:08 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:04 PM)wwadam Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 1000 slot backpack but fills up so quick.. Any tips? Should I just drop all my hundreds of potions and revives?  
Drop all potions and revives. You'll get them back. Your bag will be full again in about 8 hours and you'll have to drop another 400 potions/revives to pick up pokeballs lol.

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 1:17 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:07 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Set it so the bot sells any type of potions you get and revives. Maybe even berries if you're that desperate.  
Do you need the version that uses VB to do this? Because the basic script doesn't have this option as far as i can see.

**Krave** - July 22, 2016, 1:20 pm

Anyone know how to run multiple accounts from the newest version? When I load it up again it logs into my Google account automatically.

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 1:20 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:17 PM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you need the version that uses VB to do this? Because the basic script doesn't have this option as far as i can see.  
Yeah. It's really not that hard to do. All you have to edit are the items in the inventory.cls

(Jul 22, 2016 01:20 PM)Krave Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone know how to run multiple accounts from the newest version? When I load it up again it logs into my Google account automatically.  
Create two folders man. Simple as that.

**Cxs.** - July 22, 2016, 1:27 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:20 PM)Krave Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone know how to run multiple accounts from the newest version? When I load it up again it logs into my Google account automatically.  
Copy the folder of the bot so you have 2, then edit the copied one to your second account.

As simply as that to be honest.

I'm running 4 accounts.

**Roxus™** - July 22, 2016, 1:27 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:20 PM)Krave Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone know how to run multiple accounts from the newest version? When I load it up again it logs into my Google account automatically.  
If you're using PokeColor, just extract multiple folders. If you're using the new one you have to compile in VS, I have no idea tbh.

**murt** - July 22, 2016, 1:37 pm

Pokemon servers are slowly up again! Site says OK but with a 33 second delay thus still useless

**Fatboy Slim** - July 22, 2016, 1:39 pm

Got it up and running again. Should be good for another little while I hope.

**Krave** - July 22, 2016, 1:39 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:20 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Create two folders man. Simple as that.

(Jul 22, 2016 01:27 PM)Cxs. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Copy the folder of the bot so you have 2, then edit the copied one to your second account.

As simply as that to be honest.

I'm running 4 accounts.

Appreciate it.

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 1:40 pm

So... After about 30 minutes I get the red errors... Regardless of Ptr or google. Ideas?

Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 1:45 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:04 PM)murt Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did u use pokecolor or this one? If this one what number did you input for walk speed

I use Pokecolor bro. I'm about to log in and takeover some gyms or something and try to get some coins to upgrade my back lmao.

**murt** - July 22, 2016, 1:48 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:45 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I use Pokecolor bro. I'm about to log in and takeover some gyms or something and try to get some coins to upgrade my back lmao.

Lool, what level r u on them

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 1:48 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:46 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) PTC logins are currently taking a dump. Feels bad man.

I guess I'll level up my smurf hehe xd

Fuck my life. Still? Dammit. Alright I guess I'll just make some fresh gmails in the meantime lol. Can never bot too many ;)

**Pronghorn** - July 22, 2016, 1:50 pm

LOL i love how everyone is using the new one and i am still using colorbot working 100% fine fore me had it up for 4 hours so far and going strong

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 1:53 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:45 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I use Pokecolor bro. I'm about to log in and takeover some gyms or something and try to get some coins to upgrade my back lmao.

I just wish I could still buy coins.

(Jul 22, 2016 01:50 PM)Keep It Frikin Hillbilly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) LOL i love how everyone is using the new one and i am still using colorbot working 100% fine fore me had it up for 4 hours so far and going strong

Lol I feel ya bro. But its all good.

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 1:58 pm

Code [13:56:39] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:  
[13:56:55] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:  
[13:57:11] Great Ball is being used  
[13:57:11] Rattata with 208 CP got away..  
[13:57:15] Zubat with 80 CP got away..  
[13:57:19] Abra with 129 CP got away..  
[13:57:22] Great Ball is being used  
[13:57:22] Rattata with 233 CP got away..  
[13:57:26] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:  
[13:57:42] Rattata with 116 CP got away..  
[13:57:46] Pidgey with 109 CP got away..omfg 500 eevee got away now... I could've evolved that into one sexy beast

wtf d00d imma kill myself

**ty the cyber bully** - July 22, 2016, 2:01 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 01:58 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Code [13:56:39] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:  
[13:56:55] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:  
[13:57:11] Great Ball is being used  
[13:57:11] Rattata with 208 CP got away..  
[13:57:15] Zubat with 80 CP got away..  
[13:57:19] Abra with 129 CP got away..  
[13:57:22] Great Ball is being used  
[13:57:22] Rattata with 233 CP got away..  
[13:57:26] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:  
[13:57:42] Rattata with 116 CP got away..  
[13:57:46] Pidgey with 109 CP got away..omfg 500 eevee got away now... I could've evolved that into one sexy beast

wtf d00d imma kill myself

xd i caught a 488 last night, used 1 of like 300 eevee candies and got a ~1.4k vaporean xd

**Greatest** - July 22, 2016, 2:02 pm

Looks like ptc servers are slowly letting people in.

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 2:02 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:01 PM)ty the cyber bully Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) xd i caught a 488 last night, used 1 of like 300 eevee candies and got a ~1.4k vaporean xd  
you saying that actually makes me wanna drink some sort of nail polish remover

**KAA147** - July 22, 2016, 2:05 pm

how do you guys get location altitude and shit

**ty the cyber bully** - July 22, 2016, 2:05 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:02 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) you saying that actually makes me wanna drink some sort of nail polish remover  
i heard windex washes the pain away

**Really3days** - July 22, 2016, 2:06 pm

Anyone figured out how to change location usersetting.setting changes dont work

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 2:07 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:05 PM)ty the cyber bully Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i heard windex washes the pain away but the rcmp always chases me when I have lysterine

**Fatboy Slim** - July 22, 2016, 2:07 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:05 PM)KAA147 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how do you guys get location altitude and shit get out of here with that attitude son google maps

**Biker BoyZ** - July 22, 2016, 2:09 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:06 PM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone figured out how to change location usersetting.setting changes dont work  
Yes ofc. You use the User file. Edit the Longitude and Latitude

Use this site: <http://www.latlong.net/>

Screen of where it is:

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/2557963abafb4b3e80b3170d26a15db6.png>[/img]

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 2:12 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:05 PM)KAA147 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how do you guys get location altitude and shit  
I use this <https://pokevision.com>

**An0nym0u555** - July 22, 2016, 2:15 pm

pokevision ssucks to be honest

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 2:17 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:15 PM)An0nym0u555 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) pokevision ssucks to be honest  
Been working good for me. Sorry you're having issues with it.

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 2:18 pm

Unhandled Exception: System.NullReferenceException: Object reference not set to an instance of an object.

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Client.<SetServer>d\_\_23.MoveNext()

--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---

at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)

at

System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.Program.<Execute>d\_\_5.MoveNext()

--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---

at

System.Runtime.CompilerServices.AsyncMethodBuilderCore.<>c.<ThrowAsync>b\_\_6\_1(Object state)

at System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.WaitCallback\_Context(Object state)

at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.RunInternal(ExecutionContext executionContext, ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)

at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.Run(ExecutionContext executionContext, ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)

at

System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.System.Threading.IThreadPoolWorkItem.ExecuteWorkItem()

at System.Threading.ThreadPoolWorkQueue.Dispatch()

at System.Threading.\_ThreadPoolWaitCallback.PerformWaitCallback()

**Skiezo™** - July 22, 2016, 2:18 pm

Does this mean I'm banned xD?

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 2:19 pm

Any Clue?? I'm confused i haven't touched nay settings

(Jul 22, 2016 02:18 PM)Skiezo™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does this mean I'm banned xD?

no your fine your getting XP

**Re?olution** - July 22, 2016, 2:23 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:18 PM)Skiezo™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does this mean I'm banned xD?

Check if you ran out of pokeballs

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 2:23 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:18 PM)Skiezo™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does this mean I'm banned xD?

Check the amount of pokemon you have. You might be maxed or out of pokeballs. If not then you're luck is just bad right now haha.

**TheFiddler** - July 22, 2016, 2:23 pm

Anyone still using pokecolor rather than the newer version?

I am trying to download visual studio but it is taking forever.

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 2:24 pm

Unhandled Exception: System.NullReferenceException: Object reference not set to an instance of an object.

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Client.<SetServer>d\_\_23.MoveNext()

--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---

at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)

at

System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task task)

at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.Program.<Execute>d\_\_5.MoveNext()

--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---

at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.AsyncMethodBuilderCore.<>c.<ThrowAsync>b\_\_6\_1(Object state)

at System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.WaitCallback\_Context(Object state)

at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.RunInternal(ExecutionContext executionContext, ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)

at System.Threading.ExecutionContext.Run(ExecutionContext executionContext, ContextCallback callback, Object state, Boolean preserveSyncCtx)

at

System.Threading.QueueUserWorkItemCallback.System.Threading.IThreadPoolWorkItem.ExecuteWorkItem()

at System.Threading.ThreadPoolWorkQueue.Dispatch()

at System.Threading.\_ThreadPoolWaitCallback.PerformWaitCallback()

Can anyone help, not sure whats wrong

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 2:25 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:23 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Check the amount of pokemon you have. You might be maxed or out of pokeballs. If not then you're luck is just bad right now haha.  
That was my thought too.

(Jul 22, 2016 02:23 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone still using pokecolor rather than the newer version?

I am trying to download visual studio but it is taking forever.

Still using pokecolor. Had it running for a few hours now on a separate computer. Almost level 22

**Lana Del Rey\_** - July 22, 2016, 2:27 pm

Bot is working really nice right now (knock on wood). Have two of them running right now on two accounts, it's awesome thanks for sharing. ?

**Skiezo™** - July 22, 2016, 2:30 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:23 PM)Re?olution Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Check if you ran out of pokeballs

That's what it was haha, I ran out of PokeBalls & Mega Pokeballs only had Ultimate left, and it obviously did not use them.

**Grim** - July 22, 2016, 2:33 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:27 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bot is working really nice right now (knock on wood). Have two of them running right now on two accounts, it's awesome thanks for sharing. ?

Guess i need to make some google accounts seems like the PTC login is still down ?

**sLACKER** - July 22, 2016, 2:46 pm

Is there any one willing to help me out and bot an account for me?

I don't have a working pc and want a boss account to hit gyms and shit and currently don't play much as I'm working 10 hours a day :/

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 2:47 pm

```
[global::System.Configuration.UserScopedSettingAttribute()]
    [global::System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCodeAttribute()]
    [global::System.Configuration.DefaultSettingValueAttribute("50")]
    public double WalkingSpeedInKilometerPerHour {
```

Is this fine for walking Speed Should it be lower or Higher

**TheFiddler** - July 22, 2016, 2:51 pm

I changed the lat and long in the UserSettings.settings but when I run the program it goes back to the original lat and long?

**Kinguin** - July 22, 2016, 2:51 pm

How long is the PTC going to be offline?

Starting to get pretty upset now.

**VersaceLemons** - July 22, 2016, 2:52 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:51 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I changed the lat and long in the UserSettings.settings but when I run the program it goes back to the original lat and long?

Same was going to ask the same question!

**6foot4honda** - July 22, 2016, 3:00 pm

(Jul 21, 2016 11:50 AM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you guys want a really good spot look

for Florida International University. I actually go there and there's SO many pokestops with lures.

here's the coordinates for the lazy one ;)

25.7565756, -80.3761374

Yeah i'm in SWFL, setting up this program now, hope to see some positive results.

**Ve7o** - July 22, 2016, 3:01 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:51 PM)Kinguin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How long is the PTC going to be offline?

Starting to get pretty upset now.

theres no set time. just wait a couple hours. Should come up.... but who knows

**Skiplines** - July 22, 2016, 3:02 pm

How do I run more than one account with this version -

<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

Please specify steps if you can,

Thanks.

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 3:07 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:05 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I caught a 606 eevee, ima make it sexy af in your memory.

well I've been softbanned for the past like 6 hours so you're doing a good job bby <3

**Daddy Troubles** - July 22, 2016, 3:07 pm

Anyway to get the pre-compiled one to drop shit like potions? I only need Hyper Potion and the other 2 types I have to constantly delete to make room for Pokeballs, same with the amount of 'Revive' and 'Razz Berry' I'm getting..

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 3:09 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 02:23 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone still using pokecolor rather than the newer version?

I am trying to download visual studio but it is taking forever. Yeah i am, all i see is people complaining about errors with the new one. Im going to stick with pokecolor for a while.

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 3:13 pm

can someone link me to the latest thingamagigy?

thanks

**sevv** - July 22, 2016, 3:13 pm

If someone can help me set this up, I will pay them a few buckaroos BTC! PM me!

**??????? ??** - July 22, 2016, 3:14 pm

Accidentally set location to NY from London (thought it was a different folder)

Softbanned.

How long does it usually last for people? Read a lot of diff mentions.

**Ve7o** - July 22, 2016, 3:15 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:13 PM)sevv Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If someone can help me set this up, I will pay them a few buckaroos BTC! PM me!

dude you literally input your user and password and thats it. If you cant do that you might as well quit

**SIM-82498** - July 22, 2016, 3:15 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:14 PM)TheKnightCollective Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Accidentally set location to NY from London (thought it was a different folder)  
Softbanned.

How long does it usually last for people? Read a lot of diff mentions.  
Sometimes it lasts an hour, sometimes a few hours. It's odd, just keep checking back.

**sevv** - July 22, 2016, 3:16 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:15 PM)Ve7o Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) dude you literally input your user and password and thats it. If you cant do that you might as well quit  
Dude if you would of told me that, I would gave you a few buckaroos! Still requesting help

**Corpse** - July 22, 2016, 3:16 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:14 PM)TheKnightCollective Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Accidentally set location to NY from London (thought it was a different folder)  
Softbanned.

How long does it usually last for people? Read a lot of diff mentions.  
I heard evolving a pokemon removes the softban. Try that?

**Guardians** - July 22, 2016, 3:18 pm

How come when I run this in the console it just keeps spamming the pokemon in my inventory?

**???????** - July 22, 2016, 3:20 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:16 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I heard evolving a pokemon removes the softban. Try that?  
Tried that, oh well will just wait :) Thanks for responses!

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 3:22 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:18 PM)Guardians Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How come when I run this in the console it just keeps spamming the pokemon in my inventory?  
Did you set it keep the strongest ones and transfer the smallest?

**TheFiddler** - July 22, 2016, 3:23 pm

Anyone know specifics on jumping locations?  
I want to catch rare pokes that aren't normally found in my area, meaning ill have to bot and spoof to a different location to get them. Dont wanna get softbanned as this is my main.

Should I just wait a few hours before running the bot again and jumping locations?

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 3:27 pm

Quick Question when I start up the new Bot the Console Says that the

[18:26:18] (WARNING) There is a new Version available:

<https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot>

[18:26:19] (WARNING) Make sure Lat & Lng is right. Exit Program if not! Lat: 52.379189 Lng: 4.899431

[18:26:22] (INFO) Logging in via: Ptc

The Coordinates i put in are supposed to be 40.769166,-73.975024  
Any suggestions

**Hern** - July 22, 2016, 3:29 pm

anyone know how to keep it running longer than 30 minutes? If so can you help me out? I input the google refresh key but never works...

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 3:30 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:23 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone know specifics on jumping locations? I want to catch rare pokes that aren't normally found in my area, meaning ill have to bot and spoof to a different location to get them. Dont wanna get softbanned as this is my main.

Should I just wait a few hours before running the bot again and jumping locations?  
Jump to fast/far and get a soft ban

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 3:32 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:27 PM)Alt F4 For Hacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Quick Question when I start up the new Bot the Console Says that the

[18:26:18] (WARNING) There is a new Version available:

<https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot>

[18:26:19] (WARNING) Make sure Lat & Lng is right. Exit Program if not! Lat: 52.379189 Lng: 4.899431

[18:26:22] (INFO) Logging in via: Ptc

The Coordinates i put in are supposed to be 40.769166,-73.975024  
Any suggestions  
is anyone else getting same thing

**Guardians** - July 22, 2016, 3:38 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:32 PM)Alt F4 For Hacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) is anyone else getting same thing  
Use your brain and download Visual Studios, thanks.

EDIT:

<https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot/issues/68>

Anyone know how to fix this, I'm having this problwem :(

**stanleyp1011** - July 22, 2016, 3:42 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:38 PM)Guardians Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Use your brain and download Visual Studios, thanks.

EDIT:

<https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot/issues/68>

Anyone know how to fix this, I'm having this problwem :(  
Lawl that dude's problem has nothing to do with visual basic. He just needs to delete the coords.txt file in the folder rofl. Why so rude.

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 3:42 pm

This thread should be renamed to Pokemon Go Server Status...

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

<http://ispokemongodownornot.com/>

<http://cmmcd.com/PokemonGo/>

<http://cmmcd.com/PokemonGo/>

<http://cmmcd.com/PokemonGo/>

<http://cmmcd.com/PokemonGo/>  
<http://cmmcd.com/PokemonGo/>

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 3:42 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:38 PM)Guardians Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Use your brain and download Visual Studios, thanks.

EDIT:

<https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot/issues/68>

Anyone know how to fix this, I'm having this problem :(

I am using VB

that was what was Printed from the log and i went through and changed all of it to what it should be

(Jul 22, 2016 03:42 PM)stanleyp1011 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lawl that dude's problem has nothing to do with visual basic. He just needs to delete the coords.txt file in the folder rofl. Why so rude.

Thanks for the answer

**stanleyp1011** - July 22, 2016, 3:43 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:42 PM)Alt F4 For Hacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am using VB

that was what was Printed from the log and i went through and changed all of it to what it should be

Where it was compiled, there should be a file called coords.txt if you delete it it should work fine.

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 3:44 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:42 PM)stanleyp1011 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lawl that dude's problem has nothing to do with visual basic. He just needs to delete the coords.txt file in the folder rofl. Why so rude.

Where would that folder Be i cannot seem to find it

(Jul 22, 2016 03:43 PM)stanleyp1011 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where it was compiled, there should be a file called coords.txt if you delete it it should work fine.Okay thanks and sorry sent that last message before i saw the Other one

**VersaceLemons** - July 22, 2016, 3:45 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:42 PM)stanleyp1011 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lawl that dude's problem has nothing to do with visual basic. He just needs to delete the coords.txt file in the folder rofl. Why so rude.

Thank you so much! Was wondering what I was doing wrong...

**youdude** - July 22, 2016, 3:46 pm

Can you login your account on pokemon go while on pokecolour to delete items ?

**Albert** - July 22, 2016, 3:48 pm

I'm just going ham with the program lol, just collecting shit in my city.

hopefully nothing goes wrong :/

But either way its good to use in Florida Weather when its pouring

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 3:48 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:46 PM)youdude Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you login your account on pokemon go while on pokecolour to delete items ?

Just make sure gps is disabled on your device.

**TheFiddler** - July 22, 2016, 3:49 pm

Looks like the value of these accounts is virtually nothing now.

Running this on my main with no problems so far, trying to get some rares now.

**Guardians** - July 22, 2016, 3:50 pm

<https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot/issues/68>

Help with this please anyone?

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 3:52 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:48 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just make sure gps is disabled on your device. you sir, you are a fucking certified genius

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 3:53 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:49 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Looks like the value of these accounts is virtually nothing now.

Running this on my main with no problems so far, trying to get some rares now.

Different aspects of the account change the price... If you got an account that's level 1 named Pikachu, I bet you can get \$1000 for it.

**Lrrr** - July 22, 2016, 3:54 pm

I can't seem to find UserSettings.settings?

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 3:56 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:52 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) you sir, you are a fucking certified genius  
Yea I know. Thanks!

(Jul 22, 2016 03:49 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Looks like the value of these accounts is virtually nothing now.

Running this on my main with no problems so far, trying to get some rares now.

They weren't worth anything to begin with.

**Kinguin** - July 22, 2016, 3:57 pm

Is there any way possible to use the program on multiple accounts?

If so, how?

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 3:58 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:57 PM)Kinguin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there any way possible to use the program on multiple accounts?

If so, how?

Yes, read the other 100 pages... copy & paste the folder and change the info..

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 3:59 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:57 PM)Kinguin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there any way possible to use the program on multiple accounts?

If so, how?

Create multiple folders and and run it in how ever many different windows you need.

**TheFiddler** - July 22, 2016, 3:59 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:53 PM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Different aspects of the account change the price... If you got an account that's level 1 named Pikachu, I bet you can get \$1000 for it. Wasn't talking about og named accounts. I meant bottled accounts.

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 4:00 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:54 PM)Lrrr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can't seem to find UserSettings.settings?  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PExtoc0oFN0>

This might help do not do every thing he shows here do the instructions from Github and just use his video for reference to where files are

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 4:02 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:59 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Wasn't talking about og named accounts. I meant botted accounts.

Different. Aspects.

The name of an account is just one factor.

**SIM-82498** - July 22, 2016, 4:02 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 03:49 PM)TheFiddler Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Looks like the value of these accounts is virtually nothing now.

Running this on my main with no problems so far, trying to get some rares now.

You just gotta know where to sell em' - don't stick to Hackforums or other forums where botting these accounts are common knowledge.

**Kuso** - July 22, 2016, 4:03 pm

So I ended up debugging my bot and in Microsoft Visuals it said the application entered break mode. Is there a way I can make the bot run forever?

**Lrrr** - July 22, 2016, 4:04 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:00 PM)Alt F4 For Hacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PExtoc0oFN0>

This might help do not do every thing he shows here do the instructions from Github and just use his video for reference to where files are

I do not have the same view as the rest of you...

**Alt F4 For Hacks** - July 22, 2016, 4:06 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:04 PM)Lrrr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I do not have the same view as the rest of you...

Not Sure Sorry

**Hern** - July 22, 2016, 4:18 pm

OMG I finally figured it out on why my bot would quit after 30 minutes even though I had the google refresh token in there.

If anyone else has the same issue as me, when you input your google refresh token be EXTRA careful with the letter L and the number 1. They look almost identical and threw me off on SEVERAL accounts when I was running them all and each one had that issue surprisingly. If I even help one person with this post I would be happy since I was sitting here forever trying to figure that out.

**Kinguin** - July 22, 2016, 4:19 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:04 PM)Lrrr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I do not have the same view as the rest of you...

Ask Cortana.

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/047dba66fb124146ae5c2766d270f93f.png>[/img]

**Kuso** - July 22, 2016, 4:26 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:04 PM)Lrrr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I do not have the same view as the rest of you...

You edited ISettings. Not that file. That's a different file.

**Hern** - July 22, 2016, 4:34 pm

If anyone has questions on any setup for this I am on for the next 2 hours to help anyone with any questions!

**Monostable555** - July 22, 2016, 4:40 pm

Thanks for all of these great tutorials!

It works great btw!

**strokin3** - July 22, 2016, 4:51 pm

Can someone make a compiled version? :)

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 4:53 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:34 PM)Speedie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If anyone has questions on any setup for this I am on for the next 2 hours to help anyone with any questions!

Can you explain WalkingSpeedinKilometerPerHour? It seems like the speed your character walks, but in OP's post it seems like 1000 is wayyyy too fast.

**Daddy Troubles** - July 22, 2016, 4:58 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:53 PM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you explain WalkingSpeedinKilometerPerHour? It seems like the speed your character walks, but in OP's post it seems like 1000 is wayyyy too fast. 1000? Wow..

15KM is considered fast enough to count towards eggs, but not too quick..

**Walt Disney™** - July 22, 2016, 4:59 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:53 PM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you explain WalkingSpeedinKilometerPerHour? It seems like the speed your character walks, but in OP's post it seems like 1000 is wayyyy too fast. 1000 meters = 1 Kilometer.

Only way that makes since.

**PiraX** - July 22, 2016, 5:00 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:53 PM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you explain WalkingSpeedinKilometerPerHour? It seems like the speed your character walks, but in OP's post it seems like 1000 is wayyyy too fast.

This is my question as well. If I set my speed to 50, my eggs are still being incubated for some reason even though 50km/h is wayyy too fast for a person to be walking.

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 5:02 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:59 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 1000 meters = 1 Kilometer.

Only way that makes since.

Yeah, that's what I was thinking too.. I just wanted to make sure before I sent my main account to fly in a jet around NYC. ?

(Jul 22, 2016 05:00 PM)PiraX Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is my question as well. If I set my speed to 50, my eggs are still being incubated for some reason even though 50km/h is wayyy too fast for a person to

be walking.

It's probably what Walt said..

ThatsComplex - July 22, 2016, 5:03 pm

I been farming in Santa Monica since yesterday but im getting tired of the same old pokemons here, how long should i wait too switch to another location or even another country? I havent been soft banned yet btw using pokecolor.

**Daddy Troubles** - July 22, 2016, 5:04 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:03 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [CITE](#) I been farming in Santa Monica since yesterday but im getting tired of the same old pokemons here, how long should i wait too switch to another location or even another country? I havent been soft banned yet btw using pokecolor.

You might aswell stay there a few days. I've been farming my town and today is the 2nd day and quite a few new one's have shown up

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 5:05 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 04:58 PM)Daddy Troubles Wrote: [CITE](#) 1000? Wow..

15KM is considered fast enough to count towards eggs, but not too quick..

Well normal people walk about 3-5 mph, at least in the South.. fuckin Northerners. So I would say 15 kmh (9 mph) is like.. jogging speed. I wouldn't leave it on overnight with those settings.. but idk if they monitor something like a person jogging/playing pokemon for 24 hours straight. ?

**SIM-1729678** - July 22, 2016, 5:12 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:10 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [CITE](#) Does anyone here use the leaveStrongest pokemon transfer?

When does it transfer them? Because I have it on and it doesn't seem to be working.

This is what it should look like..

ThatsComplex - July 22, 2016, 5:15 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:04 PM)Daddy Troubles Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You might aswell stay there a few days. I've been farming my town and today is the 2nd day and quite a few new one's have shown up

Idk ill leave on another day i guess, i need a diff location for Dratini's

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 5:18 pm

## What are people using as of right now?

## Pokecolor? Gobot?

[illegible]

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 5:23 pm

Why can't I catch anything? I get XP from Pokestops so I dont think I'm banned, I;m confused x.x

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/9d58cc81184448918c5f808ce6361ce6.png[/img]

(Jul 22, 2016 05:18 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What are people using as of right now?

## Pokecolor? Gobot?

[illegible]

## Also PokeColor

**strokin3** - July 22, 2016, 5:25 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:23 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why can't I catch anything? I get XP from Pokestops so I dont think I'm banned, I;m confused x.x

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/9d58cc81184448918c5f808ce6361ce6.png[/img]

Also PokeColor

Your pokemon bag is probably full

Mibby - July 22, 2016, 5:27 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:25 PM)strokin3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Your pokemon bag is probably full  
Impossible I have duplicate on so I wont have more than 1 of every pokemon

Pronghorn - July 22, 2016, 5:34 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:13 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hmmm, can you screenshot that portion of your app config plz?

should look something like this

<http://prntscr.com/bwcv1x>

Hope that helps

Running two bots on ColorBot both on for 5hrs now no problems

HexOhm - July 22, 2016, 5:36 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:13 PM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hmmm, can you screenshot that portion of your app config plz?Thats how I have mine set up

```
Code <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?>
<UserSettingsXml xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <AuthType>Google</AuthType> [b]<!--[/b] Google/Ptc -->
  <DefaultLatitude>40.769816</DefaultLatitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central Station -->
  <DefaultLongitude>-73.979637</DefaultLongitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central Station
-->
  <GoogleRefreshToken></GoogleRefreshToken>
  <PtcPassword>pw</PtcPassword>
  <PtcUsername>username</PtcUsername>
  <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>
  <TransferType>leaveStrongest</TransferType> [b]<!--[/b] none/cp/leaveStrongest/duplicate/all -->
  <TransferCPThreshold>475</TransferCPThreshold> [b]<!--[/b] Transfer pokemon with CP less
than this value if cp transfer type is selected -->
  <DoNotTransfer> [b]<!--[/b] These will not be transferred even when below the CP threshold -->
    <PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>
  </DoNotTransfer>
  <UnwantedPokemonTypes>
  <PokemonId>Bulbasaur</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Ivysaur</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Venusaur</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>CHARMANDER</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Charmeleon</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Charizard</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Squirtle</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Wartortle</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Blastoise</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Caterpie</PokemonId>
  <PokemonId>Metapod</PokemonId>
```

<PokemonId>Butterfree</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weedle</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kakuna</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Beedrill</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgeotto</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgeot</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rattata</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Raticate</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Spearow</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Fearow</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ekans</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Arbok</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pikachu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Raichu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandshrew</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandlash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranFemale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorina</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoqueen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranMale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorino</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoking</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefairy</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefable</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vulpix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ninetales</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jigglypuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Wigglytuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Zubat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golbat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Oddish</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gloom</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vileplume</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Paras</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Parasect</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venonat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venomoth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Diglett</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dugtrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Meowth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Persian</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Psyduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Mankey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Primeape</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Growlithe</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Arcanine</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwag</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwhirl</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwrath</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Abra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kadabra</PokemonId>

<PokemonId>Alakazam</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machop</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machop</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Bellsprout</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weepinbell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Victreebell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacool</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacruel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Geodude</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Graveler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golem</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ponyta</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rapidash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowpoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowbro</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnetite</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnetron</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Doduo</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dodrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dewgong</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Grimer</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Muk</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Shellder</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cloyster</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gastly</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Haunter</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gengar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Onix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Drowzee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hypno</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Krabby</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kingler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Voltorb</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Electrode</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Exeggcuter</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Exeggutor</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cubone</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Marowak</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hitmonlee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hitmonchan</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Lickitung</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Koffing</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weezing</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rhyhorn</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rhydon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Chansey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tangela</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Horsea</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seadra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Goldeen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seaking</PokemonId>

```

<PokemonId>Staryu</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Starmie</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Scyther</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Jynx</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Magmar</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Pinsir</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Tauros</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Gyarados</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Lapras</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Vaporeon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Jolteon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Flareon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Porygon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Omanyte</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Omastar</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Kabuto</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Kabutops</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Aerodactyl</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Snorlax</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dratini</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dragonair</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dragonite</PokemonId>
</UnwantedPokemonTypes>
<PokestopDelay>20000</PokestopDelay>
</UserSettingsXml>

```

Yiws - July 22, 2016, 5:36 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:23 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why can't I catch anything? I get XP from Pokestops so I dont think I'm banned, I;m confused x.x

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/9d58cc81184448918c5f808ce6361ce6.png>[img]

Also PokeColor

Lovin and check to see if you are out of Pokeballs.

(Jul 22, 2016 05:36 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thats how I have mine set up

```

Code <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?>
<UserSettingsXml xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <AuthType>Google</AuthType> [b]<!--[/b] Google/Ptc -->
  <DefaultLatitude>40.769816</DefaultLatitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central Station -->
  <DefaultLongitude>-73.979637</DefaultLongitude> [b]<!--[/b] Default Amsterdam Central Station
-->
  <GoogleRefreshToken></GoogleRefreshToken>
  <PtcPassword>pw</PtcPassword>
  <PtcUsername>username</PtcUsername>
  <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>
  <TransferType>leaveStrongest</TransferType> [b]<!--[/b] none/cp/leaveStrongest/duplicate/all -->

```

<TransferCPThreshold>475</TransferCPThreshold> [b]<!--[/b] Transfer pokemon with CP less than this value if cp transfer type is selected -->  
<DoNotTransfer> [b]<!--[/b] These will not be transferred even when below the CP threshold -->  
    <PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>  
    <PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>  
</DoNotTransfer>  
<UnwantedPokemonTypes>  
<PokemonId>Bulbasaur</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ivysaur</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venusaur</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>CHARMANDER</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Charmeleon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Charizard</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Squirtle</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Wartortle</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Blastoise</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Caterpie</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Metapod</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Butterfree</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weedle</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kakuna</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Beedrill</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgeotto</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pidgeot</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rattata</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Raticate</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Spearow</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Fearow</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ekans</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Arbok</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pikachu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Raichu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandshrew</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandlash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranFemale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorina</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoqueen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranMale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorino</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoking</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefairy</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefable</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vulpix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ninetales</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jigglypuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Wigglytuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Zubat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golbat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Oddish</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gloom</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vileplume</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Paras</PokemonId>

<PokemonId>Parasect</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venonat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venomoth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Diglett</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dugtrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Meowth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Persian</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Psyduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Mankey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Primeape</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Growlithe</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Arcanine</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwag</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwhirl</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwrath</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Abra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kadabra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Alakazam</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machop</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machop</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Bellsprout</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weepinbell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Victreebell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacool</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacruel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Geodude</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Graveler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golem</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ponyta</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rapidash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowpoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowbro</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnemite</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnetron</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Doduo</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dodrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dewgong</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Grimer</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Muk</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Shellder</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cloyster</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gastly</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Haunter</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gengar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Onix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Drowzee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hypno</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Krabby</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kingler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Voltorb</PokemonId>

```

<PokemonId>Electrode</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Exeggcute</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Exeggutor</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Cubone</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Marowak</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Hitmonlee</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Hitmonchan</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Lickitung</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Koffing</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Weezing</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Rhyhorn</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Rhydon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Chansey</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Tangela</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Horsea</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Seadra</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Goldeen</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Seaking</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Staryu</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Starmie</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Scyther</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Jynx</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Magmar</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Pinsir</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Tauros</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Gyarados</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Lapras</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Vaporeon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Jolteon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Flareon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Porygon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Omanyte</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Omastar</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Kabuto</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Kabutops</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Aerodactyl</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Snorlax</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dratini</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dragonair</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dragonite</PokemonId>
</UnwantedPokemonTypes>
<PokestopDelay>20000</PokestopDelay>
</UserSettingsXml>

```

Hey, just so you know, assuming you're unaware, you have Eevee and Magikarp present in both lists.

HexOhm - July 22, 2016, 5:39 pm  
 (Jul 22, 2016 05:36 PM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lovin and check to see if you are out of Pokeballs.

Hey, just so you know, assuming you're unaware, you have Eevee and Magikarp present in both

lists.

I know that. Bot is working just fine with it there too.

Mibby - July 22, 2016, 5:39 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:36 PM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lovin and check to see if you are out of Pokeballs.

Hey, just so you know, assuming you're unaware, you have Eevee and Magikarp present in both lists.

Oh... That was it. Any idea how to stock up on pokeballs?

\$uicide - July 22, 2016, 5:40 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:36 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thats how I have mine set up

```
Code <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?>
<UserSettingsXml xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <AuthType>Google</AuthType> [b]<!--[b] Google/Ptc -->
  <DefaultLatitude>40.769816</DefaultLatitude> [b]<!--[b] Default Amsterdam Central Station -->
  <DefaultLongitude>-73.979637</DefaultLongitude> [b]<!--[b] Default Amsterdam Central Station
-->
  <GoogleRefreshToken></GoogleRefreshToken>
  <PtcPassword>pw</PtcPassword>
  <PtcUsername>username</PtcUsername>
  <EvolveAllGivenPokemons>>false</EvolveAllGivenPokemons>
  <TransferType>leaveStrongest</TransferType> [b]<!--[b] none/cp/leaveStrongest/duplicate/all -->
  <TransferCPThreshold>475</TransferCPThreshold> [b]<!--[b] Transfer pokemon with CP less
than this value if cp transfer type is selected -->
  <DoNotTransfer> [b]<!--[b] These will not be transferred even when below the CP threshold -->
    <PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>
  </DoNotTransfer>
  <UnwantedPokemonTypes>
    <PokemonId>Bulbasaur</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Ivysaur</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Venusaur</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>CHARMANDER</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Charmeleon</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Charizard</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Squirtle</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Wartortle</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Blastoise</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Caterpie</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Metapod</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Butterfree</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Weedle</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Kakuna</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Beedrill</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Pidgey</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Pidgeotto</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Pidgeot</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Rattata</PokemonId>
    <PokemonId>Raticate</PokemonId>
```

<PokemonId>Spearow</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Fearow</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ekans</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Arbok</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pikachu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Raichu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandshrew</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Sandlash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranFemale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorina</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoqueen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>NidoranMale</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidorino</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Nidoking</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefairy</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Clefable</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vulpix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ninetales</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jigglypuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Wigglytuff</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Zubat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golbat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Oddish</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gloom</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Vileplume</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Paras</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Parasect</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venonat</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Venomoth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Diglett</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dugtrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Meowth</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Persian</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Psyduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golduck</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Mankey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Primeape</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Growlithe</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Arcanine</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwag</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwhirl</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Poliwrath</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Abra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kadabra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Alakazam</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machop</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Machamp</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Bellsprout</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weepinbell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Victreebell</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacool</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tentacruel</PokemonId>

<PokemonId>Geodude</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Graveler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Golem</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Ponyta</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rapidash</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowpoke</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Slowbro</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magnetite</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magneon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Doduo</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dodrio</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seel</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Dewgong</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Grimer</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Muk</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Shellder</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cloyster</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gastly</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Haunter</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gengar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Onix</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Drowzee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hypno</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Krabby</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Kingler</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Voltorb</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Electrode</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Exeggcute</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Exeggutor</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Cubone</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Marowak</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hitmonlee</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Hitmonchan</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Lickitung</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Koffing</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Weezing</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rhyhorn</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Rhydon</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Chansey</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tangela</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Horsea</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seadra</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Goldeen</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Seaking</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Staryu</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Starmie</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Scyther</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Jynx</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magmar</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Pinsir</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Tauros</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Magikarp</PokemonId>  
<PokemonId>Gyarados</PokemonId>

```
<PokemonId>Lapras</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Eevee</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Vaporeon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Jolteon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Flareon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Porygon</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Omanyte</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Omastar</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Kabuto</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Kabutops</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Aerodactyl</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Snorlax</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dratini</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dragonair</PokemonId>
<PokemonId>Dragonite</PokemonId>
</UnwantedPokemonTypes>
<PokestopDelay>20000</PokestopDelay>
</UserSettingsXml>
```

fuck im retarded and used your thing without changing the 475 and it transferred all the pokemens

**Daddy Troubles** - July 22, 2016, 5:41 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:05 PM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well normal people walk about 3-5 mph, at least in the South.. fuckin Northerners. So I would say 15 kmh (9 mph) is like.. jogging speed. I wouldn't leave it on overnight with those settings.. but idk if they monitor something like a person jogging/playing pokemon for 24 hours straight. ?

I heard PokeColour moves at 15km, but yeah, I don't really walk that quick either. ;)  
But I've had it on this speed for hours upon hours and I'm avoiding the softbans too.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 5:41 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:40 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) fuck im retarded and used your thing without changing the 475 and it transferred all the pokemens  
lol thats awesome!

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 5:42 pm

With the new bot, everything works great for about an hour, then it gets the red errors... is there a fix to this? Id like to get to level 25 over night

**Fumes** - July 22, 2016, 5:43 pm

Where is a highly populated area to set a bot to farm at?

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 5:43 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:39 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh... That was it. Any idea how to stock up on pokeballs?

If anyone can answer this? Cause I;m out.. I dont wanna spend money on pokeballs everyday or something

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 5:44 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:39 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh... That was it. Any idea how to stock up on pokeballs?

You're going to have to just delete other items like revives, gyms, berries, etc. Run the script as normal after that and you'll be good to go because it'll pick up balls at Pokestops.

**Tokyo** - July 22, 2016, 5:44 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:43 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where is a highly populated area to set a bot to farm at?

Need info on this as well.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 5:44 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:43 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where is a highly populated area to set a bot to farm at?

Central Park New York

**zombiepro1** - July 22, 2016, 5:44 pm

Just got the new update and when trying to compile I get this error.

A project with an output type of class library cannot be started directly. I've tried to switch it to console application, but it still won't compile.

Any thoughts?

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 5:46 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:44 PM)Yiws Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're going to have to just delete other items like revives, gyms, berries, etc. Run the script as normal after that and you'll be good to go because it'll pick up balls at Pokestops.

What items do I not need?

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 5:47 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:46 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What items do I not need?

I drop all of the things that heal, all of the berries, all of the revives. I believe that's it unless I'm just forgetting there's something else you can carry around.

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 5:47 pm

With the new bot, everything works great for about an hour, then it gets the red errors... is there a fix to this? Id like to get to level 25 over night... can someone please help!

**Yiws** - July 22, 2016, 5:48 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:47 PM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) With the new bot, everything works great for about an hour, then it gets the red errors... is there a fix to this? Id like to get to level 25 over night... can someone please help!

Spamming the same issue, word for word, probably won't get you the answer.

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 5:49 pm

Anyway to make bot use egg to get that bonus xp?

**Arptastic** - July 22, 2016, 5:51 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:47 PM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) With the new bot, everything works great for about an hour, then it gets the red errors... is there a fix to this? Id like to get to level 25 over night... can someone please help!

I'm also getting this error, any answers would be much appreciated!

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 5:59 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:51 PM)Arptastic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm also getting this error, any answers would be much appreciated!

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 6:03 pm

Code [19:02:57] Transferred Pidgeot with 673 CP

[19:03:01] Transferred Pidgeot with 382 CP  
[19:03:04] Transferred Raticate with 630 CP  
[19:03:08] Transferred Raticate with 592 CP  
[19:03:11] Transferred Raticate with 590 CP  
[19:03:15] Transferred Raticate with 540 CP  
[19:03:19] Transferred Raticate with 509 CP  
[19:03:22] Transferred Raticate with 429 CP  
[19:03:26] Transferred Raticate with 373 CP  
[19:03:29] Transferred Raticate with 326 CP  
ummmm why tf did it just do this

**Arptastic** - July 22, 2016, 6:04 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:03 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Code [19:02:57] Transferred Pidgeot with 673 CP  
[19:03:01] Transferred Pidgeot with 382 CP  
[19:03:04] Transferred Raticate with 630 CP  
[19:03:08] Transferred Raticate with 592 CP  
[19:03:11] Transferred Raticate with 590 CP  
[19:03:15] Transferred Raticate with 540 CP  
[19:03:19] Transferred Raticate with 509 CP  
[19:03:22] Transferred Raticate with 429 CP  
[19:03:26] Transferred Raticate with 373 CP  
[19:03:29] Transferred Raticate with 326 CP  
ummmm why tf did it just do this  
It's transferring all your pokemon but leaving the strongest.

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 6:05 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 05:44 PM)Stazzy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Need info on this as well.  
I can send you some coordinates if you want. Actually I'll just post them here lol.

NO IDEA  
37.788155  
-122.407135

FIU  
25.7565756  
-80.3761374

Central Park  
40.764871  
-73.972722

I have more I'll add them in a bit :)

**Acceptable** - July 22, 2016, 6:07 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:05 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can send you some coordinates if you want. Actually I'll just post them here lol.

NO IDEA

37.788155  
-122.407135

FIU  
25.7565756  
-80.3761374

Central Park  
40.764871  
-73.972722

I have more I'll add them in a bit :)  
The first one is somewhere in San Francisco. ?

**Fumes** - July 22, 2016, 6:10 pm

i can confirm central park is fucking lit

**Constantine32** - July 22, 2016, 6:14 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:10 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i can confirm central park is fucking lit  
Ye you get a lot of pokemons, but a little to much Pinsirs imo. And almost 0 Eevees/Dragonair, i'll prefer a zone with HQ pokemons, if someones know please post coords.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 6:15 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:10 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i can confirm central park is fucking lit  
Of course it is that's why I said it earlier lol. I've moved a little further away now though.

**SIM-82498** - July 22, 2016, 6:17 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:05 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can send you some coordinates if you want. Actually I'll just post them here lol.

NO IDEA  
37.788155  
-122.407135

FIU  
25.7565756  
-80.3761374

Central Park  
40.764871  
-73.972722

I have more I'll add them in a bit :)  
First one:

The Dewey Monument

San Francisco, CA 94108

**funtela** - July 22, 2016, 6:20 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:14 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ye you get a lot of pokemons, but a little to much Pinsirs imo. And almost 0 Eevees/Dragonair, i'll prefer a zone with HQ pokemons, if someones know please post coords.

I actually know a place with a bunch of Dratinis. You can get a bunch of Gragonites easily.

-37.765920, 145.356816

Enjoy! :)

(Jul 22, 2016 06:14 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ye you get a lot of pokemons, but a little to much Pinsirs imo. And almost 0 Eevees/Dragonair, i'll prefer a zone with HQ pokemons, if someones know please post coords.

Yea that's so true. There's SO many Pinsirs in Central Park lmao. It's flooded with them! I wish there was a spot that had a nice variety of all types. If anyone knows of one please let us know haha.

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 6:21 pm

What is everyone's settings for this part?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/e7c4f733514f4f46b19fc4a6b64ca495.png[/img]

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 6:22 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:20 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I actually know a place with a bunch of Dratinis. You can get a bunch of Gragonites easily.

-37.765920, 145.356816

Enjoy! :)

Yea that's so true. There's SO many Pinsirs in Central Park lmao. It's flooded with them! I wish there was a spot that had a nice variety of all types. If anyone knows of one please let us know haha.

I'll shut my bot down for 15 hours and then do that on my main account lol. To big of a jump now.

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 6:22 pm

Also what is probably the best coordinates to catch HQ Pokes? I dont want these garbage pokes and stuff

**Splice** - July 22, 2016, 6:23 pm

how do you change the location ?

**BI?ckhat** - July 22, 2016, 6:25 pm

Does anyone know how to set this up for pokemon club accounts?

**Constantine32** - July 22, 2016, 6:25 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:20 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I actually know a place with a bunch of Dratinis. You can get a bunch of Gragonites easily.

-37.765920, 145.356816

Enjoy! :)

Yea that's so true. There's SO many Pinsirs in Central Park lmao. It's flooded with them! I wish there was a spot that had a nice variety of all types. If anyone knows of one please let us know haha.

Nice, thank you! I'll need to say offline a couple hours to do the switch without being softbanned.

Also I was having a thought, probably the best place would be the one with most Pidgeys, Caterpies and Weedles, wich are the ones that give the most xp of all pokemons since you can evolve them with 12 candy for 1000xp with lucky eggs, once you get decent level, like 32+ you can go farm stronger pokemons.

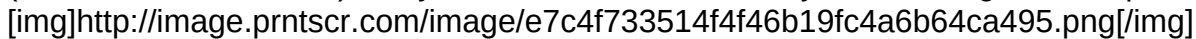
**PiraX** - July 22, 2016, 6:26 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:25 PM)BI?ckhat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does anyone know how to set this up for pokemon club accounts?

The instructions are in the OP ???

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 6:29 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:21 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What is everyone's settings for this part?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/e7c4f733514f4f46b19fc4a6b64ca495.png[/img]

Wanna know what I should make my settings lol to maximize potential

(Jul 22, 2016 06:29 PM)Eobard Thawne Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any way to make the source version use lucky eggs?

Also I'd like to know this as well

**Constantine32** - July 22, 2016, 6:32 pm

Does anyone know what "perfection" means? I don't get it.

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 6:32 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:32 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does anyone know what "perfection" means? I don't get it.

The little slider around the character/CP iirc.

Basically how close it is until you have to evolve it to get a higher CP.

It could also be a randomly generated (maybe based on weight/height) percentage that allows certain pokemon of the same type to be stronger than others.

**Allelujah** - July 22, 2016, 6:36 pm

How do I make it use great balls? It's missing all the catches, but the pokestops are still giving exp so I don't think I'm banned.

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/eace0a81742044daa30d855c73cf37ef.png[/img]

**jump** - July 22, 2016, 6:37 pm

I'm having problems when modifying long/lat, it is still using the previous location when I run the script again. Any suggestions?

**Bl?ckhat** - July 22, 2016, 6:40 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:26 PM)PiraX Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The instructions are in the OP ???  
The first box says google though? I don't understand.

**Constantine32** - July 22, 2016, 6:40 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:32 PM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The little slider around the character/CP iirc.

Basically how close it is until you have to evolve it to get a higher CP.

It could also be a randomly generated (maybe based on weight/height) percentage that allows certain pokemon of the same type to be stronger than others.

I think I figured out, every pokemon has an inner level that determines the CP it has, but this CP is multiplied by a constant to get a value between a min and a max, so the perfection is how close is the cp to the max possible value for any level.

Maybe I'm wrong, its the only think it makes sense to me righth now.

**UnrealApp** - July 22, 2016, 6:41 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:36 PM)Allelujah Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do I make it use great balls? It's missing all the catches, but the pokestops are still giving exp so I don't think I'm banned.

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/eace0a81742044daa30d855c73cf37ef.png[/img]

This same thing was happening to me at the Santa Monica Pier. I waited a sufficient amount of time, I have no idea why it was doing that.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 6:43 pm

Ocean City, NJ pretty good selection  
39.27562019617642,-74.56991672515869

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 6:44 pm

Using the Visual Studio one is there a way like the PokeColor one to choose dupliate as the option instead of a less than xxxxCp gets tossed?

**Constantine32** - July 22, 2016, 6:46 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:44 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Using the Visual Studio one is there a way like the PokeColor one to choose dupliate as the option instead of a less than xxxxCp gets tossed?

It always keeps one of everything even if its below the CP threshold, I had the cp value on 500 and my bag got full of pinsirs but still had one of each below 500 cp. That is with the version by NecronomiconCoding, watch out I dont want to be the cause of loosing all your pokemons.

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 6:47 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:46 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It always keeps one of everything even if its below the CP threshold, I had the cp value on 500 and my bag got full of pinsirs but still had one of each below 500 cp.

Oh okay thanks :)

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 6:50 pm

I keep getting this error:

I go into that txt file and it has:

Code Dragonite

Charizard

Zapdos

Snorlax

Alakazam

Mew

Mewtwo

SS: <http://prntscr.com/bwdfgz>

Here's another screenshot, but it has weird errors like "caught with unknown\_item" and "distance CatchError"

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

These are on two different accounts, I've tried using both folders of the bot with the two accounts and vice versa.. so I think it's just something to do with the script/that txt file.. I could try to make the text file empty or something.. but i wanna catch mewtwo >:O

Also, i've tried redownloading/installing it, fresh account, different locations, etc..

thanks for any help guys <3

~

It seems like a lot of servers are out so that may just be it...I just reinstalled VB and everything and it's working now though.. didn't even ask for code. :o

**Constantine32** - July 22, 2016, 6:57 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:50 PM)Pimp. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I keep getting this error:

I go into that txt file and it has:

Code Dragonite

Charizard

Zapdos

Snorlax

Alakazam

Mew

Mewtwo

SS: <http://prntscr.com/bwdfgz>

Here's another screenshot, but it has weird errors like "caught with unknown\_item" and "distance CatchError"  
Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

These are on two different accounts, I've tried using both folders of the bot with the two accounts and vice versa.. so I think it's just something to do with the script/that txt file.. I could try to make the text file empty or something.. but i wanna catch mewtwo >:O

Also, i've tried redownloading/installing it, fresh account, different locations, etc..

thanks for any help guys <3

I'm using this one <https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot> and works great. Form what I see in the console your bot seems a little bit diferent version than mine. Maybe try disabling antivirus.

**Pimp.** - July 22, 2016, 6:59 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 06:57 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm using this one <https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot> and works great. Form what I see in the console your bot seems a little bit diferent version than mine.

The txt file is in the "%your\_bot\_folder%\PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console\Configs"? maybe try disabling antivirus.

Fixed it about 30 seconds before you posted that ;P But your way seems quicker so if it happens again, ill do it that way :)

When it first started it acted weird, but fixed itself and is working now. :)

<http://prntscr.com/bwdkit>

**Au Jus Demon** - July 22, 2016, 7:03 pm

How do I compile the source code?

**Stowaway** - July 22, 2016, 7:04 pm

Huh whats this for? Android? I feel like im bugging lol

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 7:09 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:03 PM)MIKE JONES Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do I compile the source code?  
The directions are in the OP

**Arptastic** - July 22, 2016, 7:11 pm

How do i fix the error on the newest version where a bunch of red text of errors pop up after a while of running it

**Au Jus Demon** - July 22, 2016, 7:12 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:09 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The directions are in the OP  
I mean is there a way to instead of just running it from visual studios to save it to a folder.

**Lana Del Rey\_** - July 22, 2016, 7:13 pm

I'm currently using the first bot OP posted and it's working well. Does the newer version work better?

**xMurqFuzionz** - July 22, 2016, 7:20 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:13 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm currently using the first bot OP posted and it's working well. Does the newer version work better?

im using the first pre compiled version aswell and not having any issues, if its not broke, dont fix it

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 7:22 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:13 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm currently using the first bot OP posted and it's working well. Does the newer version work better?

Still using this as well, i wonder if in the new version you can pick which pokemons not too evolve, that be awesome but for now im using pokecolor

**Lion** - July 22, 2016, 7:23 pm

My microsoft visuals is in german this is so gay, how do I fix this?

**Bl?ckhat** - July 22, 2016, 7:26 pm

What do I change the "Google" box to if I want it to sign into pokemon club

**Au Jus Demon** - July 22, 2016, 7:29 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:26 PM)Bl?ckhat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What do I change the "Google" box to if I want it to sign into pokemon club  
You switch it to Ptc for pokemon trainer

**FreeGraphics** - July 22, 2016, 7:38 pm

How can i make the pokemons evolve automatically on the newest bot? Please reply it would really help me level faster

**Panoply** - July 22, 2016, 7:43 pm

Could anyone help me set this up? It would be very appreciated.

**?nnie** - July 22, 2016, 7:47 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:23 PM)Astral Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My microsoft visuals is in german this is so gay, how do I fix this?  
reinstall it by googling the program. don't click the direct link

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 7:47 pm

How long should i wait too switch my location to NYC, i just stopped farming in Santa Monica Pier a min ago..

**Lana Del Rey\_** - July 22, 2016, 7:53 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:47 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How long should i wait too switch my location to NYC, i just stopped farming in Santa Monica Pier a min ago..  
10 - 30 minutes you should be good, hopefully.

**?nnie** - July 22, 2016, 7:57 pm

Can I use my Google account login? If so, where do I put the user/pass for it? Is it the slot right above Ptcusername? Thank you so much for whoever can help me! (+3)

**Arptastic** - July 22, 2016, 7:58 pm

How come my shit crashes with a bunch of red text after around 20 minutes of running it? I have a google token and everything. anyway to fix this?

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 8:01 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:53 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 10 - 30 minutes you should be good, hopefully. Thanks think ima wait 1 more hour just to be safe.

**.wizard** - July 22, 2016, 8:05 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:57 PM)?nnie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can I use my Google account login? If so, where do I put the user/pass for it? Is it the slot right above Ptcusername? Thank you so much for whoever can help me! (+3)

I haven't tried yet, but if it's like the first bot, when you open the bot it will give you a code, you go to google.com/device and put the code in there.

**Corios** - July 22, 2016, 8:05 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:57 PM)?nnie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can I use my Google account login? If so, where do I put the user/pass for it? Is it the slot right above Ptcusername? Thank you so much for whoever can help me! (+3)

Just start it without changing anything besides location. It's google by default and it will give you a device id and it will tell you where to go, and it will just log you in. No username / pass required.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 8:13 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:53 PM)Lana Del Rey? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 10 - 30 minutes you should be good, hopefully. Think of it in terms of travel time. You can't get to New York from California in 30 mins.

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 8:19 pm

have we figured out why this error occurs instead of catching pokemon?

**Corios** - July 22, 2016, 8:26 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:19 PM)des0late Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) have we figured out why this error occurs instead of catching pokemon?

Are you using a precompiled version or visual studio? If it's visual studio you literally have the tool to find out why :P

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 8:34 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:26 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you using a precompiled version or visual studio? If it's visual studio you literally have the tool to find out why :P  
precompiled, i don't fuck with code or anything along the lines of it whatsoever.

I could read a book on coding/programming/etc. and not retain any of it so using the precompiled was the basic for me. :(

any help?

**Mibby** - July 22, 2016, 8:38 pm

Am I softbanned?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/bf6bd74464d44ce09b8277a28fa9e65b.png[/img]

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 8:41 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:38 PM)Mibby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Am I softbanned?

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/bf6bd74464d44ce09b8277a28fa9e65b.png[/img]

Yes you are :P

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 8:41 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:58 PM)Arptastic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How come my shit crashes with a bunch of red text after around 20 minutes of running it? I have a google token and everything. anyway to fix this?

Got the same issue :/

**Corios** - July 22, 2016, 8:44 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:19 PM)desOlate Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) have we figured out why this error occurs instead of catching pokemon?

Where did you get the precompiled from? I can look into it.

(Jul 22, 2016 08:41 PM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I don't have UserSettings.settings, it doesn't come up.

You have the different version, look in App.config for settings

**Artix** - July 22, 2016, 8:49 pm

Can't seem to catch anything....

I know it's not a softban because I can still get XP from the pokestops.

i.gyazo.com/771b69b3d08674a9e197192efa2cfa34.png

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 8:49 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:44 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where did you get the precompiled from? I can look into it.

You have the different version, look in App.config for settings

I can't change location it says : <https://gyazo.com/341812e7a5bfbdd6c6fcd71ae04443c3>

Please help?

**Artix** - July 22, 2016, 8:51 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:49 PM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can't change location it says :

gyazo.com/341812e7a5bfbdd6c6fcd71ae04443c3

Please help?

What are you using to edit that?

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 8:51 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:51 PM)Artix Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What are you using to edit that?

Microsoft Visual Studio

**Artix** - July 22, 2016, 8:51 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:51 PM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Microsoft Visual Studio

hmm...pm me your skype, I may be able to help.

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 8:52 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:44 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where did you get the precompiled from? I can look into it.

You have the different version, look in App.config for settings  
weird, he removed all the other shit.

here's the mega link he had it uploaded to

mega:///#!GQ5nULQQ!SQVoM3nQIRN9CMGzTxII\_YkptHiMcca3\_\_lqmr2B3s

**jump** - July 22, 2016, 8:53 pm

How long do you have to wait before changing latitude/longitude? It seems like it's not changing my lat/long

**Arptastic** - July 22, 2016, 8:54 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 07:58 PM)Arptastic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How come my shit crashes with a bunch of red text after around 20 minutes of running it? I have a google token and everything. anyway to fix this?  
Can anyone answer this?

**Everywhere** - July 22, 2016, 9:04 pm

If i wanna run it on two accounts ? is it possible just to copy paste the folder and change the settings and use it ? or it will take effect on both ?

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 9:05 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:04 PM)Everywhere Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If i wanna run it on two accounts ? is it possible just to copy paste the folder and change the settings and use it ? or it will take effect on both ?  
Read through the thread and find out. It's been answered about 30-40 times

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 9:07 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:44 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where did you get the precompiled from? I can look into it.

You have the different version, look in App.config for settings  
lmk if you find anything on it

**Corios** - July 22, 2016, 9:12 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 08:49 PM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can't change location it says :  
<https://gyazo.com/341812e7a5bfbdd6c6fcd71ae04443c3>

Please help?

Change App.config, not UserSettings.settings. You're opening the Settings file, that is read from App.config and is marked as duplicate read.

(Jul 22, 2016 09:07 PM)\$scrim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) lmk if you find anything on it  
will do, just got back from food :P

EDIT: Do you have the actual mega link? I don't have their client installed

nvrn just changed the url to mega.nz before it.

**Everywhere** - July 22, 2016, 9:16 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:05 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Read through the thread and find out. It's been answered about 30-40 times

Yea about 1.2k posts, "go read through all that". what an asshole.

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 9:21 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:04 PM)Everywhere Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If i wanna run it on two accounts ? is it possible just to copy paste the folder and change the settings and use it ? or it will take effect on both ?

Just copy the folder and change the settings and let them run. It won't affect each other

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 9:23 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:16 PM)Everywhere Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yea about 1.2k posts, "go read through all that". what an asshole.

What's your point, maybe you'll learn something.

**Everywhere** - July 22, 2016, 9:24 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:23 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What's your point, maybe you'll learn something.go away please. you so annoying, disgusting.

(Jul 22, 2016 09:21 PM)C3ntinel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just copy the folder and change the settings and let them run. It won't affect each other  
appreciate it buddy, cheers.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 9:27 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:24 PM)Everywhere Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) go away please. you so annoying, disgusting.

appreciate it buddy, cheers.  
Grammar, learn it please. Thank you.

**Corios** - July 22, 2016, 9:28 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:07 PM)\$crim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) lmk if you find anything on it

Try <https://www.mediafire.com/?7c95zwi6rcvmwbx> I fixed two issues but without seeing your exact one (if you could get a stacktrace that would be great) I can't really debug your EXACT issue. Make sure to edit the config to your specific spec

(Jul 22, 2016 09:27 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Grammar, learn it please. Thank you.

If you want to be technical, "Thank you." is grammatically incorrect. I is implied but it's not explicit, so it's wrong.

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 9:32 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:12 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Change App.config, not UserSettings.settings. You're opening the Settings file, that is read from App.config and is marked as duplicate read.

will do, just got back from food :P

EDIT: Do you have the actual mega link? I don't have their client installed

nvrn just changed the url to mega.nz before it.

<https://www.mediafire.com/?e3lwn0p33lhywa8>

i reuploaded it since it won't let me grab a direct link

**Christian Louboutin** - July 22, 2016, 9:33 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:28 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try <https://www.mediafire.com/?7c95zwi6rcvmwbx> I fixed two issues but without seeing your exact one (if you could get a stacktrace that would be great) I can't really debug your EXACT issue. Make sure to edit the config to your specific spec

If you want to be technical, "Thank you." is grammatically incorrect. I is implied but it's not explicit, so it's wrong.

Savage af. Spare him

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 9:34 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:28 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you want to be technical, "Thank you." is grammatically incorrect. I is implied but it's not explicit, so it's wrong.

Thank you for the correction.

**TB12GOAT** - July 22, 2016, 9:34 pm

this has probably been asked 10000x but could i login to the account via nox in the same location and activate a lucky egg?

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 9:45 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:28 PM)Corios Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try <https://www.mediafire.com/?7c95zwi6rcvmwbx> I fixed two issues but without seeing your exact one (if you could get a stacktrace that would be great) I can't really debug your EXACT issue. Make sure to edit the config to your specific spec

If you want to be technical, "Thank you." is grammatically incorrect. I is implied but it's not explicit, so it's wrong.

where can i edit the settings?

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 9:48 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:34 PM)ZBORILG Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) this has probably been asked 10000x but could i login to the account via nox in the same location and activate a lucky egg?

Ryan Rynolds was dealing with Nox somewhere around page 39. PM him, he might be able to help you out.

**lionhunter25** - July 22, 2016, 9:50 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:34 PM)ZBORILG Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) this has probably been asked 10000x but could i login to the account via nox in the same location and activate a lucky egg?

Yeah, you'll be fine especially if you're in the same location.

**Corios** - July 22, 2016, 9:52 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:45 PM)\$scrim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) where can i edit the settings?  
PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.exe.config just open it with notepad

**Asprin** - July 22, 2016, 9:52 pm

Alright I fixed my continuous crashing issue but can anybody tell me what I am doing wrong now.

Is there a way to actually copy the google auth code so I can just c/p it into the user xml or am I supposed to hand type it out and paste that into it. Cause as of now I cannot get it to keep running without redoing the auth by hand every 30 minutes.

**ThatsComplex** - July 22, 2016, 9:54 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:34 PM)ZBORILG Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) this has probably been asked 10000x but could i login to the account via nox in the same location and activate a lucky egg?

Yeah just turn your location off on the NOX before you sign in.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 9:57 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:52 PM)Asprin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Alright I fixed my continuous crashing issue but can anybody tell me what I am doing wrong now.

Is there a way to actually copy the google auth code so I can just c/p it into the user.xml or am I supposed to hand type it out and paste that into it. Cause as of now I cannot get it to keep running without redoing the auth by hand every 30 minutes.

If you're using pokecolor I know it's right at the top when you start the bot. You then just copy it from there and put it into the user.xml file.

**Asprin** - July 22, 2016, 9:58 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:57 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're using pokecolor I know it's right at the top when you start the bot.

Yeah I see it there, but it does not seem to be actually working. Like i type it out and put it into the file but it still makes me redo it every 30 minutes.

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 10:00 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 09:58 PM)Asprin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah I see it there, but it does not seem to be actually working. Like i type it out and put it into the file but it still makes me redo it every 30 minutes.

Just highlight it in the command prompt window and then paste it. By typing it you may be missing a letter or two.

**CeejFloods** - July 22, 2016, 10:02 pm

After the program runs for like 30 minutes some red text comes up and closes the application. any help?

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 10:04 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:02 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) After the program runs for like 30 minutes some red text comes up and closes the application. any help?

Did you put in a Google refresh token?

**Payroll Giovanni** - July 22, 2016, 10:07 pm

Which file do i compile? I can't compile the Pokemon Go Rocket.sln because of errors.

**CeejFloods** - July 22, 2016, 10:08 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:04 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you put in a Google refresh token? im using PTC

**HexOhm** - July 22, 2016, 10:09 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:08 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) im using PTC

Sorry mate, can't help with that one.

**Panoply** - July 22, 2016, 10:12 pm

What are some good Lats/Longs to use? Central Park?

**Panoply** - July 22, 2016, 10:13 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:13 PM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You click F5 or Start (the green button), it shouldn't compile with errors.

If you get errors then something has been accidentally changed within the code. Mine complied without any problems.

I put in New York, Time Square doing absolute amazing work.  
Could you post the Lat and lon please? :)

**cudaica** - July 22, 2016, 10:14 pm

edit: NVM! GOT IT TO WORK!

**Seaking** - July 22, 2016, 10:19 pm

Made a more in-depth guide. Let me know if I need to modify anything or change anything to help people.

<http://pastebin.com/TrChzTvL>

**?Replicant** - July 22, 2016, 10:23 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:21 PM)Aidan N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Which one do i compile though?

You should be compiling the console. If you get an error right click it and set it as start up project.

**CeejFloods** - July 22, 2016, 10:26 pm

I am getting this error after the program runs for a bit

[gyazo.com/10347e42dbeee7871dc9a11d513eb942](http://gyazo.com/10347e42dbeee7871dc9a11d513eb942) it is a ptc acc any help?

**Payroll Giovanni** - July 22, 2016, 10:29 pm

I am getting 279 errors. IDK what's wrong.

**?Replicant** - July 22, 2016, 10:30 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:26 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am getting this error after the program runs for a bit [gyazo.com/10347e42dbeee7871dc9a11d513eb942](http://gyazo.com/10347e42dbeee7871dc9a11d513eb942) it is a ptc acc any help?

Check login credentials. If the credentials are correct then the PTC system is down.

**Indecisive enough** - July 22, 2016, 10:30 pm

Anyone using a bot that deletes items or nah?

**?Replicant** - July 22, 2016, 10:31 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:29 PM)Aidan N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am getting 279 errors. IDK what's wrong.

Screenshots or maybe a log of the error would help debug this...

(Jul 22, 2016 10:30 PM)Indecisive enough Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone using a bot that deletes items or nah?

This one will filter your bag.

**Indecisive enough** - July 22, 2016, 10:32 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:31 PM)Replicant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Screenshots or maybe a log of the error would help debug this...

This one will filter your bag.

Which one is this? Iv been using colour bot

**Payroll Giovanni** - July 22, 2016, 10:33 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:31 PM)Replicant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Screenshots or maybe a log of the error would help debug this...

This one will filter your bag.  
<http://pastebin.com/S1Udy2PE>

? TAQ ? - July 22, 2016, 10:34 pm

Jesus, over 1k post/replies on this thread within two days, thanks for the TUT OP, also jealous of your purple clover.

SL x TnT - July 22, 2016, 10:35 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:33 PM)Aidan N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <http://pastebin.com/S1Udy2PE>  
Quote:Error 7 Unexpected character '\$'

That error would only show up on an older VS version. Are you using VS2015?

CeejFloods - July 22, 2016, 10:35 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:30 PM)Replicant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Check login credentials. If the credentials are correct then the PTC system is down.  
its not go check ispokemongodownornot.com

SL x TnT - July 22, 2016, 10:38 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:36 PM)Aidan N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) VS13  
Download VS2015 and compile with that. Would take too long converting things over to work with 2013.

?Replicant - July 22, 2016, 10:40 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:35 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) its not go check ispokemongodownornot.com  
<https://www.pokemon.com/us/pokemon-trainer-club/login>

Down

?nnie - July 22, 2016, 10:41 pm

The bot works perfectly, other than the fact that my Google code  
"1/KmbgWnsDOxNOTMYREALCODEg\_pf89SglW8-G2p2G2Wo" doesnt work under the AuthType.

When I run "Google" as my AuthType, it works fine, but only lasts about 30 minutes. If anyone can help me, I would be very grateful &+3

?Replicant - July 22, 2016, 10:42 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:41 PM)?nnie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The bot works perfectly, other than the fact that my Google code "1/KmbgWnsDOxNOTMYREALCODEg\_pf89SglW8-G2p2G2Wo" doesnt work under the AuthType.

When I run "Google" as my AuthType, it works fine, but only lasts about 30 minutes. If anyone can help me, I would be very grateful &+3

In settings add your auth token into the bot.

Random Arab Girl - July 22, 2016, 10:43 pm

Thank you for the tutorial! helped me out alot <3

?nnie - July 22, 2016, 10:44 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:42 PM)Replicant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) In settings add your auth token into the bot.  
Yep! thanks so much

**Freshie213** - July 22, 2016, 10:49 pm

whenver i try to start it up pressing control f5 it says a project with an output type cannot be started directly

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 10:50 pm

Just figured it out with Visual Studio, gonna post a video to help those who don't understand.

**Seaking** - July 22, 2016, 10:51 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:50 PM)\$scrim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just figured it out with Visual Studio, gonna post a video to help those who don't understand.

I was getting ready to do this. If you don't do it let me know and i'll make one. My text guide is -ok-, but yea seeing it done would make it easier for some people.

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 10:56 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:51 PM)Cured Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was getting ready to do this. If you don't do it let me know and i'll make one. My text guide is -ok-, but yea seeing it done would make it easier for some people.

it's like 5 mins long, but i'm sure people can skim and get the jist of it.

it's very basic and shows exactly what the README explains.

**?Replicant** - July 22, 2016, 10:56 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:49 PM)Freshie213 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) whenver i try to start it up pressing control f5 it says a project with an output type cannot be started directly

Did you right click the console project and set it up as the start up?

**cudaica** - July 22, 2016, 10:58 pm

I got everything to work but the latitude and longitude is not working! Even thought I changed it in the UserSettings.settings. Help?

**Seaking** - July 22, 2016, 10:59 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:58 PM)cudaica Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I got everything to work but the latitude and longitude is not working! Even thought I changed it in the UserSettings.settings. Help?

Make sure you save the file. Editing the file wont do anything unless you save it.

**?Replicant** - July 22, 2016, 11:00 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:58 PM)cudaica Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I got everything to work but the latitude and longitude is not working! Even thought I changed it in the UserSettings.settings. Help?

I had this issue earlier too after I made a clone of the respiratory and tried again it worked... Don't ask me why but it did...

**dirtground** - July 22, 2016, 11:00 pm

What is supposed to be the WalkingSpeedinKilometers? It is at 50 right now but I'm not sure if that was the default or not? If not, what was it supposed to be?

**cudaica** - July 22, 2016, 11:01 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 10:59 PM)Cured Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Make sure you save the file. Editing the file wont do anything unless you save it.

I made sure the file was save but it only works for the first account. It does not seem to change it for the 2nd account. :/

(Jul 22, 2016 11:00 PM)dirtground Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What is supposed to be the WalkingSpeedinKilometers? It is at 50 right now but I'm not sure if that was the default or not? If not, what was it supposed to be?  
Change it to 10 (;

SL x TnT - July 22, 2016, 11:07 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:00 PM)dirtground Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What is supposed to be the WalkingSpeedinKilometers? It is at 50 right now but I'm not sure if that was the default or not? If not, what was it supposed to be?  
I found the best speed to be ~7km/h for egg hatching. In a 5km route, it didn't register only 10% of it.

If you want the bot to run faster, you could try ~15km/h.

Bladee - July 22, 2016, 11:08 pm

Here is the video for everyone who doesn't understand how to setup using Visual Studio.

[Video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qRx4Fffh4XM>]

LET ME KNOW IF YOU NEED ANY HELP OR IF I FUCKED UP IN THE VIDEO OR ANYTHING

HARDSTYL? - July 22, 2016, 11:19 pm

Anyone got setting list for a main account? So it doesnt go and get rid of all my items and pokes XD

doworkhoe - July 22, 2016, 11:26 pm

Does anyone know how to switch the google auth account? I read the last 20 pages can't find it .\_.

Au Jus Demon - July 22, 2016, 11:26 pm

What are some good cords to farm at?

cudaica - July 22, 2016, 11:27 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:26 PM)doworkhoe Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does anyone know how to switch the google auth account? I read the last 20 pages can't find it .\_.  
Sign out of your current gmail account on your browser then start the bot. That should switch the account.

Bladee - July 22, 2016, 11:27 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:26 PM)doworkhoe Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does anyone know how to switch the google auth account? I read the last 20 pages can't find it .\_.  
remove your auth token, save, restart the program, it'll prompt with

"google.com/device enter code ????-???"

go to that url, enter the code, and the program should log you in and give a new token.

(Jul 22, 2016 11:26 PM)MIKE JONES Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What are some good cords to farm at?  
i'm on Central Park in NY and i'm getting a lot of basic pokemon and a shit ton of pinsirs lmao

12kb - July 22, 2016, 11:31 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:26 PM)MIKE JONES Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What are some good cords to farm at?

Latitude 34.009242  
Longitude -118.497604

Santa monica pier, will update with pictures when I can be bothered, got pikachu etc.

**Fumes** - July 22, 2016, 11:31 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:27 PM)\$scrim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) remove your auth token, save, restart the program, it'll prompt with

"google.com/device enter code ????-???"

go to that url, enter the code, and the program should log you in and give a new token.

i'm on Central Park in NY and i'm getting a lot of basic pokemon and a shit ton of pinsirs lmao I got a pikachu from central park

<http://prntscr.com/bwfgdr>

it's such a good area

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 11:35 pm

Is anyone running multiple accounts?

And, if so, how can I do this?

Sandboxie isn't working, it just crashes.

**cudaica** - July 22, 2016, 11:36 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:00 PM)Replicant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I had this issue earlier too after I made a clone of the respiratory and tried again it worked... Don't ask me why but it did...

WOW, I found it....why it wasn't working fml....

**?Dominate** - July 22, 2016, 11:37 pm

Had 80 pokeballs, forgot to configure the settings and ran the program.

RIP 60 pokeballs!

**DumpCake** - July 22, 2016, 11:40 pm

The bot just repeats these lines over and over?

**Au Jus Demon** - July 22, 2016, 11:45 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:31 PM)George Mendez Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Latitude 34.009242

Longitude -118.497604

Santa monica pier, will update with pictures when I can be bothered, got pikachu etc.

Lol thats where I am already farming I guess I will stay.

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 11:52 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:40 PM)DumpCake Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The bot just repeats these lines over and over?

you did something wrong, i got this earlier also, just restart.

**DumpCake** - July 22, 2016, 11:55 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:52 PM)\$scrim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) you did something wrong, i got this earlier also, just restart.

PTC is down. I don't think I did anything wrong.

**\$uicide** - July 22, 2016, 11:57 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:55 PM)DumpCake Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) PTC is down. I don't think I did anything wrong. you better change your rep on me man its invalid

**Bladee** - July 22, 2016, 11:57 pm

(Jul 22, 2016 11:55 PM)DumpCake Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) PTC is down. I don't think I did anything wrong. that also, lmao.

**FreeGraphics** - July 23, 2016, 12:09 am

my setup... :) please dont judge me lol...

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/f103d953c47f45518e00936b3002fa3c.png[/img]

**Bladee** - July 23, 2016, 12:10 am

(Jul 23, 2016 12:09 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) my setup... :) please dont judge me lol...

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/f103d953c47f45518e00936b3002fa3c.png[/img]

how are you doing multiple accounts?

**?Dominate** - July 23, 2016, 12:13 am

with the new bot, it doesn't even provide me with a refresh token  
help pls

**Bladee** - July 23, 2016, 12:14 am

(Jul 23, 2016 12:13 AM)Anime Izayoi Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) with the new bot, it doesn't even provide me with a refresh token

help pls

trying to figure that out also

**Woods** - July 23, 2016, 12:16 am

I plan to use this tool to do multiple accounts. Thank you so much for the bot! Im too out of shape to be chasing these Pokemon all day. :)

**Freshie213** - July 23, 2016, 12:21 am

can someone help me telling me how to sign out of the google i used the wrong account..

**inglewood64** - July 23, 2016, 12:37 am

http: //i. imgur. com/7my46fk. png

Erm yeah either im retarded or.. well im retarded can someone help?

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 12:46 am

how do you make the bot moving in a small area? i set my latitude and the bot move so far away from the place i set him.

also how to stop the bot? so i can log out.

**Botato** - July 23, 2016, 12:48 am

(Jul 23, 2016 12:46 AM)killthepooh123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how do you make the bot moving in a small area? i set my latitude and the bot move so far away from the place i set him.

also how to stop the bot? so i can log out.

Type anything in the cmd and press enter. It should stop the bot

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 1:10 am

(Jul 23, 2016 12:48 AM)Botato Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Type anything in the cmd and press enter. It should stop the bot

how come there are so many catchflee....

**BITCHLESS** - July 23, 2016, 1:26 am

It's awesome bot! I love it!

**JackamoFeia** - July 23, 2016, 1:49 am

lil help? I want to sign in with PTC but whenever I try to it says still signing in via google

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 2:33 am

currently not working probably. was working well at first,

now it just displaying highest perfect and keep repeat.

could't get into game i believe.

**oRandyyo** - July 23, 2016, 2:38 am

Hey,

I changed the Long and Lat in UserSettings.Settings and click save yet when i run, the coordinates are wrong?

Found Answer:

coords.txt take priority if you have built before. Change that in the Debug folder.

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 2:47 am

what if i forgot to put google refresh token? how to get it again?

**Arptastic** - July 23, 2016, 2:54 am

(Jul 23, 2016 02:33 AM)killthepooh123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) currently not working probably. was working well at first,

now it just displaying highest perfect and keep repeat.

could't get into game i believe.

This is also happening with me, anyone know why or how to fix?

**Pentrilx** - July 23, 2016, 2:58 am

Need some help also doesnt let me get into usersettings ? sorry im rubbish at this stuff lol.

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 2:59 am

i have a question about google refresh token... i didn;t put it in but can still use it.. do i need to put it in? if so how to obtain it?

**cobey321** - July 23, 2016, 3:11 am

does this work in the UK and do i need to take any additional steps to avoid my account being banned?

**SL x TnT** - July 23, 2016, 3:12 am

(Jul 23, 2016 03:11 AM)cobey321 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) does this work in the UK and do i need to take any additional steps to avoid my account being banned?

It works anywhere.

Make a new account. Don't risk your main account getting banned. It'll take less than 24 hours to be a higher rank anyways.

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 3:16 am

anyone knows how to add or get the googlerefreshtoken?

**?Stark** - July 23, 2016, 3:19 am

(Jul 23, 2016 03:16 AM)killthepooh123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) anyone knows how to add or get the googlerefreshtoken?dont know

but use precompile bot:>> <https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5347127>

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 3:20 am

(Jul 23, 2016 03:18 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It gives you it in the command prompt screen, but I also need help on where to add it in.

like when you begin to press control f5? i really didn't see it.

how to see it again? like i need to close visual and reopen?

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 3:38 am

(Jul 23, 2016 03:24 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Found it.

HOW TO ADD GOOGLE REFRESH TOKEN.

There is this line of code right below your Pokemon account information

And you get the key when you click the start button or F5, it prints it on the command line first after logging in.

#Sorted

sadly but my command didn't show like the picture you sent me and there is no googlerefreshtoken shown... i just remember that i need to enter some code for my account to connect to the computer then thats all. right now im botting with out googlerefreshtoken.... not sure if this is fine or not...

**?Stark** - July 23, 2016, 3:55 am

(Jul 23, 2016 03:46 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Not sure what to tell you then man, that is fine, no problem at all, might just not run as long I believe.

Or, I think it's just so you don't have to confirm device on google.com/device everytime you start the bot.

Either way it's no problem, if you don't get that message you may want to download the latest

version of the bot. If you already have the latest version I really am not sure.

Edit: Can someone please tell me what recycling actually means on the bot? i guess recycling means your bot is throwing away items

**Bladee** - July 23, 2016, 4:08 am

(Jul 23, 2016 03:46 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Not sure what to tell you then man, that is fine, no problem at all, might just not run as long I believe.

Or, I think it's just so you don't have to confirm device on google.com/device everytime you start the bot.

Either way it's no problem, if you don't get that message you may want to download the latest version of the bot. If you already have the latest version I really am not sure.

Edit: Can someone please tell me what recycling actually means on the bot?  
It's getting rid of the items to make sure your bag doesn't fill up with 1 item

say you could get a lot of Great Balls from leveling up but instead you can't get those 20-30 bc you're full of regular Pokeballs

**6foot4honda** - July 23, 2016, 4:51 am

(Jul 22, 2016 10:13 PM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You click F5 or Start (the green button), it shouldn't compile with errors.

If you get errors then something has been accidentally changed within the code. Mine complied without any problems.

I put in New York, Time Square doing absolute amazing work.

Latitude:40.759011°

Longitude:-73.984472°

<https://gyazo.com/7f132d452655e460a5d95ad2597133d5>

NY what up though, got me a pika.

**Corios** - July 23, 2016, 5:19 am

(Jul 23, 2016 05:01 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

So it's good this is recycling? Just making sure because I'm not 100% familiar with the game in that aspect.

Thanks.

It doesn't work 100% but ya its a good thing. I've seen it recycle a lot of my great balls when it shouldn't so..

**Fatboy Slim** - July 23, 2016, 5:24 am

(Jul 23, 2016 04:08 AM)\$scrim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's getting rid of the items to make sure your bag doesn't fill up with 1 item

say you could get a lot of Great Balls from leveling up but instead you can't get those 20-30 bc you're full of regular Pokeballs

You always get all items from leveling up. If your bag is full they just stack on top.

**6foot4honda** - July 23, 2016, 5:49 am

Is anyone else not keeping all of the pokemon you catch? I'm missing numerous, including the pikachu that i caught....

**Netherex** - July 23, 2016, 5:57 am

(Jul 23, 2016 05:49 AM)Pokèball Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is anyone else not keeping all of the pokemon you catch? I'm missing numerous, including the pikachu that i caught....

Been using his for a day now.. No such issues for me until now.

However there's this weird problem of too many misses while catching Pokemon.. However on clearing bag from all healing potions and revives, it catches properly again.. Anyone experienced the same? I will post a screenshot when it happens again, just cleared bag .\_.

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 6:06 am

(Jul 23, 2016 05:57 AM)Netherex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Been using his for a day now.. No such issues for me until now.

However there's this weird problem of too many misses while catching Pokemon.. However on clearing bag from all healing potions and revives, it catches properly again.. Anyone experienced the same? I will post a screenshot when it happens again, just cleared bag .\_.

Guys I have an issue. My bag isnt full and I have this.

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 6:09 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:06 AM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guys I have an issue. My bag isnt full and I have this.

soft banned unfortunately bro

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 6:11 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:09 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) soft banned unfortunately bro

Weird its working again now.

**Roy Harper** - July 23, 2016, 6:23 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:11 AM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Weird its working again now.

Soft bans arent permanent, they usually last a few hours.

**Pragmatic** - July 23, 2016, 6:26 am

keep getting this error after hitting f5 =[

Severity Code Description Project File Line Suppression State

Error CS1061 'UserSettings' does not contain a definition for 'PtcUsername' and no extension method 'PtcUsername' accepting a first argument of type 'UserSettings' could be found (are you missing a using directive or an assembly reference?) PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console C:\Users\tuyen\Desktop\Pokemon-Go-Bot-master\PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console\Settings.cs 20 Active

also says PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console.exe is missing?

**STYLING** - July 23, 2016, 6:27 am

Try redownloading pragmatic or refresh if you get this error PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console

C:\Users\tuyen\Desktop\Pokemon-Go-Bot-master\PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console\Settings.cs

**Greatest** - July 23, 2016, 6:33 am

How rare are Charizards? Because if they're rare ima be pissed off because I have one thats level 168 Imfao.

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 6:34 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:33 AM)Greatest Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How rare are Charizards? Because if they're rare ima be pissed off because I have one thats level 168 Imfao.Pretty rare haha :/ Unlucky the program will tell you if its worth keeping and upgrading though

**BullShooter** - July 23, 2016, 6:34 am

Lol this is amazing. Absolutely amazing. Very helpful to catch up when you work full-time, school, and live in the cornfields. Not trying to overdue it, but it's helpful.

**Greatest** - July 23, 2016, 6:40 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:34 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Pretty rare haha :/ Unlucky the program will tell you if its worth keeping and upgrading though

Yeah I don't think a level 168 Charizard is worth keeping.. lol.

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 6:46 am

What does this mean when im trying to edit the location.

**Constantine32** - July 23, 2016, 6:48 am

When I looked in my collection I found no pikachu in there, also is missing in the pokedex, what happened? Have any of you sucessfully caught a picachu with this bot?

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 6:49 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:46 AM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What does this mean when im trying to edit the location.

Nevermind used a . instead of a ,

**HARDSTYL?** - July 23, 2016, 6:53 am

So did anyone find out how to run multiple?

**Panoply** - July 23, 2016, 6:56 am

Every single Pokemon is CatchFlee any one know why?

**Roy Harper** - July 23, 2016, 6:57 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:56 AM)Panoply Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Every single Pokemon is CatchFlee any one know why?

Soft ban, give it a few hours to go away.

**nique ta mere** - July 23, 2016, 6:59 am

why does it recycle my pokeballs =[

**Constantine32** - July 23, 2016, 7:02 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:49 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just caught a 396CP one actually.  
It completely depends on your location, time of the day, and rarity percentage.

The higher the level, the higher the rare pokemon (until 20, then you have the same chance).  
That is the thing, you caught him, I didn't even register him on the pokedex. I'm just wondering what happend, well I hope it doesnt happen again.

**Voltex** - July 23, 2016, 7:03 am

I kept getting the CatchFlee thing, I'm in UK and put it to Santa Monica, could that be why?

I just bought a load of pokeballs for this and it recycled all of them, fuck.

**Constantine32** - July 23, 2016, 7:05 am

(Jul 23, 2016 07:03 AM)Voltex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I kept getting the CatchFlee thing, I'm in UK and put it to Santa Monica, could that be why?

I just bought a load of pokeballs for this and it recycled all of them, fuck.

(Jul 23, 2016 06:57 AM)Roy Harper Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Soft ban, give it a few hours to go away.  
What are you doing with your life, why the fuck u buy pokeballs?

**Voltex** - July 23, 2016, 7:06 am

(Jul 23, 2016 07:05 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You are soft banned.

You need to wait a couple-few hours to get unbanned if they're fleeing.  
Don't suppose you have Skype where you can help me set it up? I'll send a few \$\$ BTC if you can!

**Voltex** - July 23, 2016, 7:27 am

Will my soft ban be gone in like 6 hours? Also if I just go to London rather than the US on my coordinates would that be better as I'm in UK.

**05317832892** - July 23, 2016, 7:37 am

Ok, I don't have visual studios can someone help me compile it please?

**denn1smeister** - July 23, 2016, 7:44 am

(Jul 23, 2016 07:37 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ok, I don't have visual studios can someone help me compile it please?

Use the precompiled version and fill in the xml... not that hard.

**05317832892** - July 23, 2016, 7:46 am

(Jul 23, 2016 07:44 AM)Jhawsh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Use the precompiled version and fill in the xml... not that hard.That's what I want, I can't find the link to the precompiled version though...

• **Kyle** • - July 23, 2016, 7:53 am

Dude this bots beast as fuck I just hit level 20 on a fresh acc in 5 hours

**05317832892** - July 23, 2016, 7:53 am

<http://prntscr.com/bwjcdm>

Any ideas? Servers seem to be up, using a ptc account.

**Voltex** - July 23, 2016, 7:54 am

(Jul 23, 2016 07:46 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That's what I want, I can't find the link to the precompiled version though...

I don't think there is one?

**05317832892** - July 23, 2016, 7:56 am

(Jul 23, 2016 07:54 AM)Voltex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I don't think there is one?There used to be. I'm asking because this user suggested that there is one: <http://prntscr.com/bwjdh8>

**Really3days** - July 23, 2016, 7:56 am

(Jul 23, 2016 06:42 AM)xadamxk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Grinding hard AF.

I'm getting to the point that going up a level will take a full day haha.

I don't think hard is the correct work when you can let the bot run for hours upon hours on a shitty laptop with no effort

**Voltex** - July 23, 2016, 7:59 am

How long will my soft ban last and how can I avoid getting another? :)

**zeroday** - July 23, 2016, 8:01 am

(Jul 23, 2016 07:59 AM)Voltex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How long will my soft ban last and how can I avoid getting another? :)

Softbans can last a couple of hours. Although, you can normally get out of them by evolving a couple of Pokemon.

As for avoiding them, don't jump too far away. For example, don't bot in the US and then login in the UK.

**05317832892** - July 23, 2016, 8:04 am

(Jul 23, 2016 08:01 AM)Web Dev Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Softbans can last a couple of hours. Although, you can normally get out of them by evolving a couple of Pokemon.

As for avoiding them, don't jump too far away. For example, don't bot in the US and then login in the UK.Further more, if you wish to check up on your account from your phone, disable location services and you can login to your account, while it is being botted, regardless of where the bot is running. Right now I have a level 16 account in 1 window that is in Miami however I am sitting here in England with the account open on my phone.

**STYLING** - July 23, 2016, 8:07 am

How rare till I get a charizard? Are they possible to catch? I've never seen a single fucking charizard in the entire game, starting to think they are like 1/100000

**zeroday** - July 23, 2016, 8:10 am

(Jul 23, 2016 08:07 AM)STYLING Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How rare till I get a charizard? Are they possible to catch? I've never seen a single fucking charizard in the entire game, starting to think they are like 1/100000

It probably depends on your locations. I've found many Squirtles and Bulbasaur but no Charmanders. BTW, if you're looking for a Charizard it's probably better to get Charmanders and evolve them. Most of the evolved Pokemon I've found were really bad compared to the guys I've evolved myself

• **Kyle** • - July 23, 2016, 8:13 am

For some reason the fucking bot doesnt even start in my area, it uses the default longitude and latitude which are like in the netherlands or some shit. Could I wait 24 hours to avoid a ban to login on my phone?

**Voltex** - July 23, 2016, 8:19 am

(Jul 23, 2016 08:04 AM)?Cam? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Further more, if you wish to check up on your account from your phone, disable location services and you can login to your account, while it is being botted, regardless of where the bot is running. Right now I have a level 16 account in 1 window that is in Miami however I am sitting here in England with the account open on my phone.  
Do you have Skype man, also in the UK and need a bit of help lol.

I'll send some BTC.

**zeroday** - July 23, 2016, 8:19 am

(Jul 23, 2016 08:13 AM)D?lta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For some reason the fucking bot doesnt even start in my area, it uses the default longitude and latitude which are like in the netherlands or some shit. Could I wait 24 hours to avoid a ban to login on my phone?  
You have to edit the cords in the settings file :)

You're probably already softbanned if you just jumped a country...

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 8:30 am

the program works for sometime but then something happens.

Anyone have this problem too?

It goes on with red colored code for a while.

By the way guys, there is a new version available it just mentioned it.

<https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/Pokemon-Go-Bot>

**STYLING** - July 23, 2016, 8:34 am

For anyone getting Error CS1061 'UserSettings' does not contain a definition for 'PtcUsername' and no extension method 'PtcUsername' accepting a first argument of type 'UserSettings' could be found (are you missing a using directive or an assembly reference?) PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console just redownload worked for me and another user

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 8:51 am

(Jul 23, 2016 08:49 AM)Eobard Thawne Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) EVERYONE who is having the unexpected error is because your town is providing bugs, I had the same thing, Switch to a more populated location and it will work fine  
Are you serious. Freaking Rotterdam...

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 8:57 am

Yeah the red bugs are caused either by  
A) you not updating to latest version (this fixed it for me)  
B) your area being dodgy just try change location to near you

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 9:09 am

(Jul 23, 2016 08:57 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah the red bugs are caused either by  
A) you not updating to latest version (this fixed it for me)  
B) your area being dodgy just try change location to near you  
Aight thanks mate! Got a soft now anyway.

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 9:17 am

which bot are you guys using? my command prompt show different text compare to you.

btw the bot just walking randomly or can you control it?

**severos** - July 23, 2016, 10:17 am

I have no interest in the game it self, but why don't you make it read the user settings from an external json file for example?? wouldn't that start making it more flexible? maybe someone would add multiple character login using proxies for example?

**Pragmatic** - July 23, 2016, 10:20 am

these are the errors i get =/  
nvm fixed

**K l a u s** - July 23, 2016, 10:21 am

Can someone help me set this up? I don't understand how I can set something as a startup project? Do I need any other programs?

• **Kyle** • - July 23, 2016, 10:30 am

(Jul 23, 2016 08:19 AM)Web Dev Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have to edit the cords in the settings file :)

You're probably already softbanned if you just jumped a country...

Nah im not softbanned because Its a fresh account and netherlands was the first place that it started.

**Pragmatic** - July 23, 2016, 10:33 am

getting this exception error in console

<https://gyazo.com/4d4bb323a143b427d644eae04a38fd31>

**NodNod** - July 23, 2016, 10:36 am

<https://gyazo.com/b4215ea033e39eafe337cd4d3c1c65df>

Am I using the wrong VB or something. First time using it so would appreciate any help :)

**Pain** - July 23, 2016, 10:38 am

I have a question is this in english after u download the visual studios? its in a diff language..

**Networked** - July 23, 2016, 11:00 am

I've been looking for hours, how do I set it as start project thing?

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 11:04 am

(Jul 23, 2016 11:00 AM)Networked Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've been looking for hours, how do I set it as start project thing?

Theres a tutorial for a reason you right click it

**Frukt** - July 23, 2016, 11:12 am

Il actually got this working, insane! Thanks alot!

**DumpCake** - July 23, 2016, 11:29 am

When I open the project, even a fresh DL of it. It automatically connects me to a google account. How can I switch the accounts?

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 11:32 am

(Jul 23, 2016 11:29 AM)DumpCake Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When I open the project, even a fresh DL of it. It automatically connects me to a google account. How can I switch the accounts?  
Change Google to Ptc

**Spyro The Dragon** - July 23, 2016, 12:32 pm

Thanks for this, but I keep on getting softbanned.

Anybody got any tips on good locations or how to not get softbanned? thanks in advance.

**Killua.** - July 23, 2016, 12:35 pm

I downloaded the new update and this started happening: <http://prntscr.com/bwmej1>

Any help please?

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 12:51 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 12:35 PM)h?des Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I downloaded the new update and this started happening: <http://prntscr.com/bwmej1>

Any help please?It does that at the start it should start normally after

**Skiplines** - July 23, 2016, 12:55 pm

Why doesn't it say if it transfers a pokemon or not because I set it it transfer duplicate?  
<http://prntscr.com/bwmnim>

**SL x TnT** - July 23, 2016, 1:01 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 12:32 PM)Spyro The Dragon Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for this, but I keep on getting softbanned.

Anybody got any tips on good locations or how to not get softbanned? thanks in advance.  
-33.870225, 151.208343

The stops are close enough that you shouldn't be soft banned. Only had it happen when logging in while running.

**Meow** - July 23, 2016, 1:02 pm

Weird..

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/a2e9d938ca5a42cd82d95bf6f21f58ea.png>[img]

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 1:10 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:02 PM)Meow? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Weird..

[img]<http://image.prntscr.com/image/a2e9d938ca5a42cd82d95bf6f21f58ea.png>[img]

Try redownloading and re extracting the files

(Jul 23, 2016 12:55 PM)Skiplines Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why doesn't it say if it transfers a pokemon or not because I set it it transfer duplicate?

<http://prntscr.com/bwmnim>

It does say when it transfers a pokemoin

**CeejFloods** - July 23, 2016, 1:16 pm

could someone link me the newest github version please

**Corpse** - July 23, 2016, 1:17 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:16 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) could someone link me the newest github version please

<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

This one is boss.

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 1:17 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:16 PM)CeejFloods Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) could someone link me the newest github version please

Here ya go mate <https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/NecroBot>

(Jul 23, 2016 01:17 PM)CORPSE. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

This one is boss.

Thats another one

**CeejFloods** - July 23, 2016, 1:26 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:17 PM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Here ya go mate

Thats another one

Thanks bro

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 1:27 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:10 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try redownloading and re extracting the files

It does say when it transfers a pokemoin

Hi Reward,

how do you open 2 bot at the same time in 1 pc?

thanks for help.

**Pokerde** - July 23, 2016, 1:29 pm

Not getting any items from Pokestops, I am over the limit, 450 out of 350, anyone got recommendations for what to put this at <https://gyazo.com/1039220cccead6a02bbe2772758eb165> because what the screenshot shows is what I have currently, can someone give me there settings. Cheers

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 1:30 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:29 PM)Pokerde Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Not getting any items from Pokestops, I am over the limit, 450 out of 350, anyone got recommendations for what to put this at <https://gyazo.com/1039220cccead6a02bbe2772758eb165> because what the screenshot shows is what I have currently, can someone give me there settings. Cheers

Get rid of all potions and revives they're useless while botting and can get them easily again afterwards

**lionhunter25** - July 23, 2016, 1:33 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:27 PM)killthepooh123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi Reward,

how do you open 2 bot at the same time in 1 pc?

thanks for help.

Just make a copy of the folder of the whole thing and then you can run that one separately.

**Meow** - July 23, 2016, 1:33 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:10 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Try redownloading and re extracting the files  
Still same problem, tried it 3-4 times and same shit every time

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/03117eb0d1ad4182a8e4705d1d13b4be.png[/img]

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 1:37 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:33 PM)Meow? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Still same problem, tried it 3-4 times and same shit every time

[img]http://image.prntscr.com/image/03117eb0d1ad4182a8e4705d1d13b4be.png[/img]Make sure you have Visual Basic 2015

**Killua.** - July 23, 2016, 1:37 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 12:51 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It does that at the start it should start normally after  
How long does it usually take? It was doing that for like 5 mins.. I'm using the old one atm

**Pokerde** - July 23, 2016, 1:38 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:30 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Get rid of all potions and revives they're useless while botting and can get them easily again afterwards  
Will do mate, cheers

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 1:39 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:29 PM)Pokerde Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Not getting any items from Pokestops, I am over the limit, 450 out of 350, anyone got recommendations for what to put this at  
<https://gyazo.com/1039220cccead6a02bbe2772758eb165> because what the screenshot shows is what I have currently, can someone give me there settings. Cheers  
I think the newer updates recycle all your items when your botting.

(Jul 23, 2016 01:37 PM)h?des Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How long does it usually take? It was doing that for like 5 mins.. I'm using the old one atm  
Update it.

**Killua.** - July 23, 2016, 1:40 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:39 PM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think the newer updates recycle all your items when your botting.

Update it.

No, I mean I tried the new one and it was taking forever doing the same thing so I switched back to the old one which is working.. How long does it take for the new one to start up?

**Voltex** - July 23, 2016, 1:40 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:39 PM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think the newer updates recycle all your items when your botting.

Update it.

I can't respond to your PM bro.

PM me your Skype! :)

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 1:41 pm

so the new visual studio link has english? should i reinstall that... take like forever...

anyone confirm?

**jeejeepower** - July 23, 2016, 1:43 pm

Where do I add the list of pokemon to delete/keep with this new update?

Thanks

**Voltex** - July 23, 2016, 1:47 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:41 PM)killthepooh123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) so the new visual studio link has english? should i reinstall that... take like forever...

anyone confirm?

Download the English language pack buddy.

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 1:48 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:47 PM)Voltex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Download the English language pack buddy. how you do that? please advise as i couldn't read anything.

**Pokerde** - July 23, 2016, 1:52 pm

When you guys say update, what do you mean? Manually? If so could you link me to it, thanks in advance.

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 1:58 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 01:40 PM)h?des Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No, I mean I tried the new one and it was taking forever doing the same thing so I switched back to the old one which is working.. How long does it take for the new one to start up?

A few seconds.

(Jul 23, 2016 01:52 PM)Pokerde Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When you guys say update, what do you mean? Manually? If so could you link me to it, thanks in advance.

Just download the new github zip from page 1.

**corpie** - July 23, 2016, 2:00 pm

awesome i can catch up to my friend now lol. lucky for me i'm in a good location, close to some big places

**Really3days** - July 23, 2016, 2:03 pm

How do I change the coordinates? default is Amsterdam its okay but I would like to switch it to NYC, any who has the non compiled version how do you do this? changing the usersettings.settings doesn't seem to be working

**iNk.** - July 23, 2016, 2:13 pm

Still using the original colored version OP. It's been working really well no issues at all.

Badass

**Really3days** - July 23, 2016, 2:14 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 02:13 PM)iNk. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Still using the original colored version OP. It's been working really well no issues at all.

Badass

PokeColour? I used that on a fifth account and its slow asf compared to this version

**DYC3** - July 23, 2016, 2:15 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 02:03 PM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do I change the coordinates? default is Amsterdam its okay but I would like to switch it to NYC, any who has the non compiled version how do you do this? changing the usersettings.settings doesn't seem to be working

Go into Pokemon-Go-Bot-master\PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console\bin\Debug and delete the cords file.

**Really3days** - July 23, 2016, 2:20 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 02:15 PM)Dycey Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Go into Pokemon-Go-Bot-master\PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console\bin\Debug and delete the cords file. then change the usersettings.settings?

**Haziid** - July 23, 2016, 2:25 pm

this keeps happening but the bot continues to work  
what does this mean lol

puu,sh/qc0Yt/fd62404e87.png

**Really3days** - July 23, 2016, 2:29 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 02:15 PM)Dycey Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Go into Pokemon-Go-Bot-master\PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Console\bin\Debug and delete the cords file. My debug folders doesn't have any

**Audacious** - July 23, 2016, 2:33 pm

Does this work on phones and android emulator? What are people using it on?

**Top 3!** - July 23, 2016, 2:34 pm

Can anyone help me set this up for free tho

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 2:36 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 02:34 PM)Chill! Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can anyone help me set this up for free tho  
Theres a tutorial there for a reason bro :)

**3n19ma** - July 23, 2016, 2:43 pm

Been using the PokeColor one since you posted it and it works perfectly, got soft banned once but only because I forgot to change the chords lol.

Level 1 to 24 in about a day :)

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 2:47 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 02:43 PM)3n19ma Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Been using the PokeColor one since you posted it and it works perfectly, got soft banned once but only because I forgot to change the chords lol.

Level 1 to 24 in about a day :)Yeah poke colour is pretty good

**Daddy Troubles** - July 23, 2016, 2:54 pm

I accidentally entered the Google code on my wrong account. How do I remove it so it stops logging into that account and so I can 'connect' it to my actual account?

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 2:58 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 02:36 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Theres a tutorial there for a reason bro :)  
Hi,

i saw there is an updated version. i just want to make sure the bot don't evolve everything for me.

what do i need to do to stop them auto evolve?

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 3:02 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 02:03 PM)Really3days Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do I change the coordinates? default is Amsterdam its okay but I would like to switch it to NYC, any who has the non compiled version how do you do this? changing the usersettings.settings doesn't seem to be working  
How do you mean it doesnt seem to be working

**\$uicide** - July 23, 2016, 3:09 pm

Code [16:05:43] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:06:05] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:06:10] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:06:16] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:06:38] Great Ball is being used

[16:06:38] Pinsir with 811 CP got away..

[16:06:43] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:06:48] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:06:52] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:07:14] Great Ball is being used

[16:07:14] Pidgey with 282 CP got away..

[16:07:19] Caterpie with 86 CP got away..

[16:07:23] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:07:45] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:07:50] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:07:55] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:08:00] Caterpie with 86 CP got away..

[16:08:05] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:08:09] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:08:31] Great Ball is being used

[16:08:31] Pinsir with 811 CP got away..

[16:08:36] Jigglypuff with 11 CP got away..

[16:08:40] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:08:45] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:08:49] PokeStop XP: 100, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:09:12] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:09:17] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:09:22] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:09:26] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:guess i've been softbanned for like a day?

**Top 3!** - July 23, 2016, 3:11 pm

Where's the best place to bot? In San Francisco

**SL x TnT** - July 23, 2016, 3:11 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 03:09 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Code [16:05:43] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:06:05] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:06:10] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:06:16] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:06:38] Great Ball is being used

[16:06:38] Pinsir with 811 CP got away..

[16:06:43] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:06:48] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:06:52] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:07:14] Great Ball is being used

[16:07:14] Pidgey with 282 CP got away..

[16:07:19] Caterpie with 86 CP got away..

[16:07:23] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:07:45] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:07:50] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:07:55] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:08:00] Caterpie with 86 CP got away..

[16:08:05] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:08:09] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:08:31] Great Ball is being used

[16:08:31] Pinsir with 811 CP got away..

[16:08:36] Jigglypuff with 11 CP got away..

[16:08:40] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:08:45] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:08:49] PokeStop XP: 100, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:09:12] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:09:17] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:09:22] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:09:26] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items: guess i've been softbanned for like a day?

You aren't softbanned at all.

Make sure you have pokeballs.

Make sure you don't have 250/250 pokemon (may just throw an error instead).

**Chief Mark** - July 23, 2016, 3:11 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 03:09 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Code [16:05:43] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:06:05] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:06:10] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:06:16] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:06:38] Great Ball is being used

[16:06:38] Pinsir with 811 CP got away..

[16:06:43] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:06:48] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:06:52] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:07:14] Great Ball is being used

[16:07:14] Pidgey with 282 CP got away..

[16:07:19] Caterpie with 86 CP got away..

[16:07:23] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:

[16:07:45] Spearow with 10 CP got away..

[16:07:50] Rattata with 21 CP got away..

[16:07:55] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..

[16:08:00] Caterpie with 86 CP got away..  
[16:08:05] Rattata with 21 CP got away..  
[16:08:09] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:  
[16:08:31] Great Ball is being used  
[16:08:31] Pinsir with 811 CP got away..  
[16:08:36] Jigglypuff with 11 CP got away..  
[16:08:40] Spearow with 10 CP got away..  
[16:08:45] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..  
[16:08:49] PokeStop XP: 100, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:  
[16:09:12] Spearow with 10 CP got away..  
[16:09:17] Rattata with 21 CP got away..  
[16:09:22] Pidgey with 135 CP got away..  
[16:09:26] PokeStop XP: 50, Gems: 0, Eggs: Items:guess i've been softbanned for like a day?  
A day? More like a couple of hours

**\$uicide** - July 23, 2016, 3:13 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 03:11 PM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) A day? More like a couple of hours  
.....howdoyouknowhowlongi'vebeensoftbannedfor?

(Jul 23, 2016 03:11 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You aren't softbanned at all.

Make sure you have pokeballs.  
Make sure you don't have 250/250 pokemon (may just throw an error instead).  
only 90/250

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 3:15 pm

where can i find google device code to connect? i didnt see it in command.

**ThatsComplex** - July 23, 2016, 3:16 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 03:13 PM)\$uicide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) .....howdoyouknowhowlongi'vebeensoftbannedfor?

only 90/250  
Your bags are full empty them out.

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 3:16 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 03:15 PM)killthepooh123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) where can i find google device code to connect? i didnt see it in command.  
Top line when you sign in with google enabled no other lines will be printed

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 3:19 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 03:16 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Top line when you sign in with google enabled no other lines will be printed  
nope really didn't see it in command... can you help me how to find the code? do i need to log in my gmail?

**\$uicide** - July 23, 2016, 3:22 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 03:16 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Your bags are full empty them out.  
ooooohthanksbabe it was 700/350 and now it works

**Meow** - July 23, 2016, 3:27 pm

Finally got it to work.. thanks a lot!

**Killua.** - July 23, 2016, 3:37 pm

I do everything step by step and whenever I load it up it just spams me with the pokemon I have - <http://prntscr.com/bwmej1>

Any help please?

**xmagepurx** - July 23, 2016, 3:56 pm

It keeps saying that its recycling items. what does this mean? its trashing them?

A little explanation of the prompt would be nice.

I'm having no problems. Currently running @ 36k xp/hr.

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 3:57 pm

it really didn't show any connect device code in command....

just copied to clip board then google chrome pop out demand a code which i dont have or see... unlike the old bot which show it in command..

so how am i going to obtain this code? anyone kind enough to teach me.. thanks so much. im going to use the old bot for now.

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 4:00 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 03:27 PM)Meow? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Finally got it to work.. thanks a lot!

Glad you got it to work bro !

(Jul 23, 2016 03:37 PM)h?des Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I do everything step by step and whenever I load it up it just spams me with the pokemon I have - <http://prntscr.com/bwmej1>

Any help please?

No idea what actually causes that sorry

**Rip1234** - July 23, 2016, 4:10 pm

Anyone know how to change the number of items to keep/recycle? There was a config before and now don't seem to see it

**Really3days** - July 23, 2016, 4:33 pm

How do I get it to run longer than 30 minutes(non compiled visual studios version)

**HARDSTYL?** - July 23, 2016, 5:09 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 04:10 PM)Rip1234 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone know how to change the number of items to keep/recycle? There was a config before and now don't seem to see it

Under settings.cs you will see the item and a value to the right. That will be the max value. Once hit the bot will recycle.

**Top 3!** - July 23, 2016, 5:11 pm

Can anyone help me set mines up it keeps giving me an error

**Bling Blaww Burr** - July 23, 2016, 5:16 pm

I wish you could set it up to automatically use lucky eggs + incense at the same time.

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 5:21 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 05:16 PM)Werm Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I wish you could set it up to automatically use lucky eggs + incense at the same time.

Incense does not work with this bot I dont think I am pretty sure

**Florri** - July 23, 2016, 5:41 pm

Hi i got a question.

What should i change if i want to save pidgey's and others so i can evolve with lucky egg later? Might be a dumb question..

**Walt Disney™** - July 23, 2016, 5:48 pm

The new bot doesn't seem to work right. It's loading an entirely different account.

Loaded a fresh level 1, says evolving Pokemon. Interesting.

EDIT: Ran it under Google auth with my PTC login. Still worked, but logged in through my testing gmail account. Very strange. Fixed my problem.

**funtela** - July 23, 2016, 5:50 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 05:48 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The new bot doesn't seem to work right. It's loading an entirely different account.

Loaded a fresh level 1, says evolving Pokemon. Interesting.

Which new bot are you talking about? I just got back home after 24 hours lol. I heard of something called PokeFast? Is it that one? ?

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 5:53 pm

Yeah walt was because you logged in our google account not your ptc because you didnt chngne the auth

**Walt Disney™** - July 23, 2016, 5:54 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 05:50 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Which new bot are you talking about? I just got back home after 24 hours lol. I heard of something called PokeFast? Is it that one? ?

The one linked in the OP. It seems to be updated from yesterdays release.

It's cleaner, and has evolving working.

And some more features;

**Curtis Jackson** - July 23, 2016, 6:01 pm

I'm trying to use this and I was able to log in fine and set position but nothing happens as Im running it, no pokemon encounters or pokestops it just displays my current pokemon every couple of mins. Anyone able to help out?

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 6:16 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:01 PM)Curtis Jackson Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm trying to use this and I was able to log in

fine and set position but nothing happens as Im running it, no pokemon encounters or pokestops it just displays my current pokemon every couple of mins. Anyone able to help out?

You have a typo in one of your config files

**cudaica** - July 23, 2016, 6:22 pm

I have the PokemonInventoryFull error and I was wondering how you can get transfer every pokemon?

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 6:24 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:22 PM)cudaica Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have the PokemonInventoryFull error and I was wondering how you can get transfer every pokemon?It automatically transfers them all if you have it turned on

**Curtis Jackson** - July 23, 2016, 6:25 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:16 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have a typo in one of your config filesThank you! Working now :^)

**cudaica** - July 23, 2016, 6:25 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:24 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It automatically transfers them all if you have it turned on

Where is that option located in? I must have miss it or something.

**zombiepro1** - July 23, 2016, 6:39 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 05:54 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The one linked in the OP. It seems to be updated from yesterdays release.

It's cleaner, and has evolving working.

And some more features;

Mind telling me where your getting 100k xp/hr? I only can get max 45k

**waelcol1** - July 23, 2016, 6:40 pm

Can a kind soul please tell me how to switch accounts? I'd like to use a different account?

**Mcsugarface** - July 23, 2016, 6:40 pm

what did i do wrong? has been spamming this for a solid hour.

imgur.com /a/MQOsn

**Florri** - July 23, 2016, 6:43 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:40 PM)Mcsugarface Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) what did i do wrong? has been spamming this for a solid hour.

imgur.com /a/MQOsn

Happends to me to all the time when i want to change location. I usually exit visual and delete the extracted folder, and extract a new one and it works instantly after that, thats my solution so far :)

**St?ven** - July 23, 2016, 6:47 pm

not bad for under 15min.. dang.

**Mcsugarface** - July 23, 2016, 6:47 pm

okay ill try it, let you know if it works  
thanks

**Walt Disney™** - July 23, 2016, 6:47 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:39 PM)zombiepro1 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Mind telling me where your getting 100k xp/hr? I only can get max 45k  
I can't share my secret ?

**waelcol1** - July 23, 2016, 6:52 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:47 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can't share my secret ?  
Do you know how to switch accounts. it keeps automatically logging me in on the same account.

**Walt Disney™** - July 23, 2016, 6:53 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:52 PM)waelcol1 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you know how to switch accounts. it keeps automatically logging me in on the same account.  
Change;

to "Ptc" or "Google". Depending on what type of account you're logging in to.

**Florri** - July 23, 2016, 6:55 pm

Can someone share what place in the world where we can do 100k exp h or something high like that?

**Walt Disney™** - July 23, 2016, 6:58 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:55 PM)Florri Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can someone share what place in the world where we can do 100k exp h or something high like that?  
<https://www.ingress.com/intel>

Find a populated area with tons of portals. All those portals are most likely Pokestops now.

Big cities are good. The app simulates walking, so any long area with tons of pokestops is awesome. Along with tons of lures as well.

**waelcol1** - July 23, 2016, 7:00 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:53 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Change;

to "Ptc" or "Google". Depending on what type of account you're logging in to.

I've actually done that and its logging myself into my current account. Ive even deleted the folder and extracted it again, and put in Google but somehow it remembers my current account and still logs into it. wtf

( i need to switch to another one of my google accounts btw)

**Mcsugarface** - July 23, 2016, 7:02 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 06:43 PM)Florri Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Happends to me to all the time when i want to change

location. I usually exit visual and delete the extracted folder, and extract a new one and it works instantly after that, thats my solution so far :)  
didn't help any other suggestions?

**Walt Disney™** - July 23, 2016, 7:56 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 07:18 PM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've been power leveling in Times Square, NYC for all of my fast XP, you should consider doing the same.

I need to test that area. I've been only messing around with local stuff. Still works awesomely though.

I need a different location. All my digimon are the same.

**Rick Sanchez** - July 23, 2016, 8:18 pm

I've been using this quite a bit and it's absolutely brilliant. Will you be coming out with any more executable versions of the program for instant download?

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 8:19 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 08:18 PM)Rick Sanchez Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've been using this quite a bit and it's absolutely brilliant. Will you be coming out with any more executable versions of the program for instant download?

I can make you the newest version in an executable if you want mate

Edit: Check the thread added the new download link

**Walt Disney™** - July 23, 2016, 8:22 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 08:19 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can make you the newest version in an executable if you want mate

Are you even the coder of this? I'm confused.

**Reward** - July 23, 2016, 8:26 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 08:22 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you even the coder of this? I'm confused.

No if you read the bottom of the thread it tells you credit to coder, but I can make executeables of it for easier use

**Pokerde** - July 23, 2016, 8:43 pm

I am level 22 and botting in times square and its saying 1.26 hr to next level? Is that a normal wait time?

**SL x TnT** - July 23, 2016, 8:45 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 08:22 PM)Walt Disney™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you even the coder of this? I'm confused. This is the original.

<https://github.com/FeroxRev/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

He built the original, and then people helped. It was taken down the other day, but he reuploaded just the API portion.

Built off of FeroxRev's original verison.

<https://github.com/NecronomiconCoding/NecroBot>

<https://github.com/DetectiveSquirrel/Pokemon-Go-Rocket-API>

There's a GUI version that LaPanthere is working on.

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5347200>

<https://github.com/Panthere/GoBot>

All are built from the original API. Haven't seen one with extensive configuration without manually changing the source.

(Jul 23, 2016 08:43 PM)Pokerde Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am level 22 and botting in times square and its saying 1.26 hr to next level? Is that a normal wait time?

Level 22 to 23 takes 100k exp. That's similar to ranking up from 1-15, but you don't get the joy of all the new pokemon exp.

**Pokerde** - July 23, 2016, 8:49 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 08:45 PM)SL x TnT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Level 22 to 23 takes 100k exp. That's similar to ranking up from 1-15, but you don't get the joy of all the new pokemon exp.

Oh alright, cheers

**funtela** - July 23, 2016, 8:53 pm

What's the best compiled bot to use at the moment?

**Silfy** - July 23, 2016, 9:06 pm

Are people using their main accounts for this? Or using alts. Thinking about using my level 16 main, but I don't want my account to be ruined.

**funtela** - July 23, 2016, 9:08 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 09:06 PM)Jozeph Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are people using their main accounts for this? Or using alts. Thinking about using my level 16 main, but I don't want my account to be ruined.

Na I'm using alt accounts lol. Never risk your main account bro. I have about 20+ accounts at level 25 already haha. Gonna be selling them soon :p

**Super Saiyan God** - July 23, 2016, 9:51 pm

how do i prevent items from being recycled?

**Rick Sanchez** - July 23, 2016, 9:55 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 09:06 PM)Jozeph Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are people using their main accounts for this? Or using alts. Thinking about using my level 16 main, but I don't want my account to be ruined.

I've used my main and had nothing wrong it so far. We shall seeeeee.

(Jul 23, 2016 09:51 PM)Super Saiyan God Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how do i prevent items from being recycled?

Go to settings.cs and it will have the items then a number slightly to the right. That number is the limit of the items the bag will hold while running.

**HOUstoner** - July 23, 2016, 9:58 pm

half of my accounts are stuck on this <https://i.imgur.com/CPoBhSK.png>

edit: deleting the coords file fixes this

**killthepooh123** - July 23, 2016, 10:10 pm

how to make bot use lucky egg and evolve? is this too advance atm?

**Clockworks** - July 23, 2016, 10:12 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 10:10 PM)killthepooh123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how to make bot use lucky egg and evolve? is this too advance atm?

Just manually use a lucky egg and enable the "automatically evolve" feature for now :)

**HOUstoner** - July 23, 2016, 10:20 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 10:12 PM)chris050999 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just manually use a lucky egg and enable the "automatically evolve" feature for now :)  
i thought the auto evolve feature wasnt working

**Fumes** - July 23, 2016, 10:20 pm

<http://prntscr.com/bwrjeg> I keep getting error what is it about

**HOUstoner** - July 23, 2016, 10:22 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 10:20 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <http://prntscr.com/bwrjeg> I keep getting error what is it about

Your pokemon go account was not verified. Go verify it in your email brah

Also anyone know the difference between the console.vshost.exe and the console.exe  
both have settings in them

**Fumes** - July 23, 2016, 10:27 pm

where do I change how much shit i want to keep in my inventory

**HOUstoner** - July 23, 2016, 10:29 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 10:27 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) where do I change how much shit i want to keep in my inventory

someone mentioned it last page or the one before also you're welcome

**Fumes** - July 23, 2016, 10:37 pm

Are there any ways to run this both with more than one account? I with different folders and it picked up the coords of the last account

**HOUstoner** - July 23, 2016, 10:38 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 10:37 PM)Fumes Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are there any ways to run this both with more than one account? I with different folders and it picked up the coords of the last account  
then change the coords

**Fumes** - July 23, 2016, 10:40 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 10:38 PM)HOUstoner Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) then change the coordsI figured it out, forgot to delete the coords file

**ThatsComplex** - July 23, 2016, 10:53 pm

I want to use the newest bot but people keep saying to delete the coords file first? where do i find it

**Rick Sanchez** - July 23, 2016, 10:54 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 10:53 PM)ThatsComplex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I want to use the newest bot but people keep saying to delete the coords file first? where do i find it

Sigh. Pokebot->Debug->Configs->THEFUCKINGCOORDSDIPSHIT.ini

**funtela** - July 23, 2016, 10:59 pm

Best bot out right now :)

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5349232>

**sterile** - July 23, 2016, 11:07 pm

THANKS MAN THIS IS DANK

cant wait to wreck my friends minds

**SL x TnT** - July 23, 2016, 11:09 pm

(Jul 23, 2016 10:59 PM)RYAN REYNOLDS ? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Best bot out right now :)

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5349232>

Which version is that compiled from?

I'm having fun making my own using the API.

<https://i.gyazo.com/58a6bbf74dc21cc46d617050553d43bb.png>

Not looking forward to the Transfer setting logic.

**Bladee** - July 23, 2016, 11:48 pm

how to open multiple API's and how to change coordinates when it doesn't let you.

[Video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7VZ1JEmX6hw&feature=youtu.be>][[/align]

**killthepooh123** - July 24, 2016, 1:18 am

so the walking recommendation is 50km per hour.. is this too fast?

**Florri** - July 24, 2016, 2:07 am

Hey, you had a tutorial on how to connect with google acc, i dont understand the device thing that pops up asking for a code. Where can i find that code in my android phone?

**Bladee** - July 24, 2016, 2:09 am

(Jul 24, 2016 02:07 AM)Florri Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey, you had a tutorial on how to connect with google acc, i dont understand the device thing that pops up asking for a code. Where can i find that code in my android phone?

Start the program in Visual Studio, it'll prompt you to go to

google.com/device and enter the code.

**Florri** - July 24, 2016, 2:12 am

(Jul 24, 2016 02:09 AM)\$scrim Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Start the program in Visual Studio, it'll prompt you to go to

google.com/device and enter the code.

Hi and thanks for your answer, yup i have gotten so long.

My question is basically what code? Your saying google.com/device, yep im there but what code should i enter? :D Where can i find that code?

**lionhunter25** - July 24, 2016, 2:23 am

(Jul 24, 2016 02:12 AM)Florri Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi and thanks for your answer, yup i have gotten so long.

My question is basically what code? Your saying google.com/device, yep im there but what code should i enter? :D Where can i find that code?

In the newest update the code is copied to your clipboard, so simply paste it in :)

**Florri** - July 24, 2016, 2:27 am

(Jul 24, 2016 02:23 AM)lionhunter25 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) In the newest update the code is copied to your clipboard, so simply paste it in :)  
thank you my dear friend!

**gravitycrusher7** - July 24, 2016, 2:35 am

Yo guys how to clear invent when bag is full ?

Btw, nice bot. Hit level 23 in 12 hours run

**killthepooh123** - July 24, 2016, 2:51 am

is there a way to control berry used? my bot keep using berry on useless high level zubat..

**FranklinJ** - July 24, 2016, 3:20 am

How the fuck would it catch pokemon if it deletes all the pokeballs?

Tried it on 3 different accounts , it caught 2 times pokemons and that's it

**FranklinJ** - July 24, 2016, 3:36 am

(Jul 24, 2016 03:31 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

What are you talking about? it recycles items to save inventory space, it doesn't throw away anything that is necessary.

I don't get this , it's just showing my highest pokemons lol...i didn't do anything wrong.

**FranklinJ** - July 24, 2016, 3:44 am

Why are our comments deleted?

**Chief Mark** - July 24, 2016, 4:11 am

So I have the problem that when it reaches the pokestop it started on it stops working.

Maybe because of the pokestop timer. Anyone have an idea?

**Pokerde** - July 24, 2016, 4:41 am

Anyone know how to run multiple instances? SO I can bot on two accounts at the same time?

**Gingerman41** - July 24, 2016, 5:15 am

Seems kinda shady, Ill give it a go

**Nick Elite** - July 24, 2016, 5:16 am

may someone give me cords where i could catch some rare pokemon?

**HOUstoner** - July 24, 2016, 5:18 am

(Jul 24, 2016 03:42 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey guys, what is your opinion on disabling the transfer and enabling evolve?

Thinking about setting this to true.

Code <add key="EvolveAllGivenPokemons" value="false" />

You'll just evolve and run out of space for your Pokemon then. Should be a way to enable evolve with transfer on. I tried but it didn't work for me

**Pokerde** - July 24, 2016, 6:10 am

(Jul 24, 2016 05:57 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone else having to restart every so often with this error? LMK if you have a fix.

Unless you have heavily edited it yourself I would just go to page 1 and redownload off github.

Also, if you know how to run two instances at once so I can bot two accounts would be greatly appreciated.

**Super Saiyan God** - July 24, 2016, 6:25 am

anyone know how i can make the bot auto select eggs to hatch once the other one selected hatches?

**Kinguin** - July 24, 2016, 6:50 am

Does this bot also delete things from the inventory, so we can get more pokeballs?

**Shoppa** - July 24, 2016, 7:22 am

So this can be done on my computer?

Do I need to install it on my phone, the pokemon go app?

**Kinguin** - July 24, 2016, 7:28 am

(Jul 24, 2016 07:22 AM)Shoppa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So this can be done on my computer?

Do I need to install it on my phone, the pokemon go app?

Yes, on the computer.

You won't need to install it on your phone, but there would be no fun if u can't play the game.

**Shoppa** - July 24, 2016, 7:31 am

(Jul 24, 2016 07:28 AM)Kinguin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes, on the computer.

You won't need to install it on your phone, but there would be no fun if u can't play the game.

Ok thanks, asking cause my mobile version is too low for pokemon go, will buy a new phone soon so then I will be able to play what i earned from this program :)

**Reward** - July 24, 2016, 8:32 am

Online if anyone needs some support

**Shoppa** - July 24, 2016, 8:49 am

It seems to work! thanks mate.

It gave 1 error before launching and asked if i wanted to ignore it, it seems to work fine. can confirm when I have my new mobile and launch the app.

**HeisenbergX** - July 24, 2016, 8:51 am

Works perfectly fine :). Running it on 4 diffrent accounts^^

**Pokerde** - July 24, 2016, 8:52 am

(Jul 24, 2016 08:32 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Online if anyone needs some support

Hey mate, got two questions, first one being that I am getting an error saying "Error, invalid response" or something, here is the gyazo <https://gyazo.com/a1cbbbcf300702d9ff104664aa316637>

Also, another question, is there anyway I can run two instances and bot on two accounts?

Cheers

**HOUstoner** - July 24, 2016, 9:17 am

Is the evolve option still not working?

**Lion** - July 24, 2016, 9:24 am

(Jul 24, 2016 09:17 AM)HOUstoner Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is the evolve option still not working?

Tbh, I'm glad it's not. This is the part I enjoy doing myself ?

**Reward** - July 24, 2016, 10:01 am

(Jul 24, 2016 09:17 AM)HOUstoner Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is the evolve option still not working?

No it works now you just have to list more pokemon if you want to evolve more

**maximusvincere** - July 24, 2016, 10:02 am

Heya, is there anyway to keep the script running without logging every 30 mins?

**SourMan** - July 24, 2016, 10:07 am

Am I banned? I'm still catching some, but 95% are getting away. I don't get it..

**Chief Mark** - July 24, 2016, 10:07 am

(Jul 24, 2016 07:22 AM)Shoppa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So this can be done on my computer?

Do I need to install it on my phone, the pokemon go app?

No you don't create a pokenon go account through NOX.

(Jul 24, 2016 10:07 AM)SourMan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Am I banned? I'm still catching some, but 95% are getting away. I don't get it..

Your inventory is probably full

**SourMan** - July 24, 2016, 10:09 am

(Jul 24, 2016 10:07 AM)Chief Mark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No you don't create a pokenon go account through NOX.

Your inventory is probably full

sorry i don't understand? Full in terms of pokemons or..? I certainly have pokeballs to catch em

**Pokerde** - July 24, 2016, 10:19 am

Is there anyway to run two instances of the bot at once so that I can bot on two accounts?

**drogers** - July 24, 2016, 10:45 am

can i open the pokemon go app while I'm using this bot? do I need to leave the laptop open when I'm doing this?

**Pentrilx** - July 24, 2016, 10:54 am

Vouch for Reward . Bot works great !

**Chief Mark** - July 24, 2016, 10:56 am

(Jul 24, 2016 10:09 AM)SourMan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) sorry i don't understand? Full in terms of pokemons or..? I certainly have pokeballs to catch em

Yes but think of potions and other stuff. What version are you on? "bot"

(Jul 24, 2016 10:45 AM)drogers Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can i open the pokemon go app while I'm using this bot? do I need to leave the laptop open when I'm doing this?

You can, disable location services on your mobile phone.

**lionhunter25** - July 24, 2016, 11:04 am

(Jul 24, 2016 10:07 AM)SourMan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Am I banned? I'm still catching some, but 95% are getting away. I don't get it..

Usually happens when you're either:

-Out of Pokeballs

-Pokemon bag is full

-Items bag is full (not sure about this one)

-Softbanned (but if you're getting xp from pokestops, then you're not softbanned)

**Terminator** - July 24, 2016, 11:07 am

Im trying to use multi bots but it keeps popping up with one of my usernames twice and it wont change.

What should I do?

**Lovesosa** - July 24, 2016, 11:13 am

cud someone help me out set it up for me?

**HeisenbergX** - July 24, 2016, 11:20 am

Thanks works perfectly fine :)

**iSnitch** - July 24, 2016, 12:06 pm

I cannot install it on windows 7, it keeps giving me bullshit like "Only on newer version of windows" I TRIED VISUAL STUDIO 2013 AND IT STILL EATS SHIT! WHY CAN'T SOMETHING BE SIMPLE

**12kb** - July 24, 2016, 12:10 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 11:07 AM)Terminator Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Im trying to use multi bots but it keeps popping up with one of my usernames twice and it wont change.

What should I do?

Extract the rar and do it from fresh

**FreeGraphics** - July 24, 2016, 12:15 pm

dude i swear to fuck itry to get this thing going all night and after about 2 hours i get the blue stuff.... i deete cordinate files and restart, alll good and then another two hoursa...! what should i do?

**iNk.** - July 24, 2016, 12:15 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 12:06 PM)KEK\$ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I cannot install it on windows 7, it keeps giving me bullshit like "Only on newer version of windows" I TRIED VISUAL STUDIO 2013 AND IT STILL EATS SHIT! WHY CAN'T SOMETHING BE SIMPLE

OP says visual studio 2015 not 2013.

That could be your first issue

**Freshie213** - July 24, 2016, 2:04 pm

im trying to change my default location ,went to the settings changed the default lat/lon but it wont work?

**FreeGraphics** - July 24, 2016, 2:38 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 02:04 PM)Freshie213 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) im trying to change my default location ,went to the settings changed the default lat/lon but it wont work?

... You actually have to hit save... Smh

**Dem?n** - July 24, 2016, 2:50 pm

Vouch for this, and my god 153 pages in only a few days! This is a smash hit babyy! Thank you for the tool, it works wonders.

**Kosmos** - July 24, 2016, 2:50 pm

A good normal walking distance is 5 km/h.

**?????** - July 24, 2016, 3:05 pm

god damn this program is amazing thank you so much for this!

**freshmemesaregone** - July 24, 2016, 3:41 pm

Awesome bot, however theres 1 thing i have yet to figure out.

I want to keep my dratinis or atleast 6. i changed the pokemon to keep files and minduplicate setting but it still doesnt work  
is there some override file i forgot?

**JavaDriveBy** - July 24, 2016, 3:49 pm

Awesome bot Thx for share this ?

**HOUstoner** - July 24, 2016, 3:53 pm

How do you make your own exe? Since theres a new build  
edit: nvm google fixed this

**HOUstoner** - July 24, 2016, 4:22 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 04:18 PM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thinking about changing my location, I've probably missed some good Pokemon from being AFK but it seems I'm just catching the same shit over and over in Times Square. I need to wait 12 hours then login to see what Pokemon I've got first.

Edit: Also it sucks you can't copy the refresh token, only write it down.  
lol wtf u can copy it. the new version inputs it automatically and the old version u gotta right click the title bar and select all and copy

evolve still buggy af smh

**labroca** - July 24, 2016, 4:25 pm

Is it possible to win an award in stickies that have nothing to do with the actual game? Just curious.

**Jellyrolls** - July 24, 2016, 4:51 pm

So I have usersettings auth to google, but where do I input my google acc info for the bot?  
Kinda lost cuz there's a username/pass section only for PTC.

Appreciate any help.

Thanks

Edit: Nvm I'm retarded lmao, figured it out

**HexOhm** - July 24, 2016, 4:55 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 04:51 PM)Jellyrolls Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I have usersettings auth to google, but where do I input my google acc info for the bot?

Kinda lost cuz there's a username/pass section only for PTC.

Appreciate any help.

Thanks

Edit: Nvm I'm retarded lmao, figured it out

You don't when you load up the bot it will ask you to go to google.com/devices and enter your code. thats all you need to do to log in with google.

**Savv** - July 24, 2016, 5:24 pm

still thanking you for all of your hard work on these bots!

**MrNacho123** - July 24, 2016, 6:26 pm

Is there anyway that I can change it from PokemonToKeep to something like PokemonNotToKeep?

**Constantine32** - July 24, 2016, 6:29 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 06:26 PM)MrNacho123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there anyway that I can change it from PokemonToKeep to something like PokemonNotToKeep?

I don't think it's possible, you can get a list of all the pokemons and remove the ones you don't want to keep, it's pretty easy.

**math3crosser** - July 24, 2016, 6:36 pm

Nice bot , thanks for sharing !

**MrNacho123** - July 24, 2016, 6:37 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 06:29 PM)Constantine32 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I don't think it's possible, you can get a list of all the pokemons and remove the ones you don't want to keep, it's pretty easy.Will do. It just seemed more convenient the other way around but thanks?

**verycoolswagboy** - July 24, 2016, 7:09 pm

Imma fucking kill myself,

<INFO> Logging in via: Ptc

<INFO> An error in the file PokemonGo.Rocket.API.Exceptions.AccountNotVerifiedException occurred. from Pokemon Go Rocket API

<ERROR> Got an Exception, trying to automatic restart..

<INFO> Logging in via: Ptc

<INFO> An error in the file PokemonGo.Rocket.API.Exceptions.AccountNotVerifiedException occurred. from Pokemon Go Rocket API

<ERROR> Got an Exception, trying to automatic restart..

and so on..

Basically says something is wrong I guess. ANY FUCKING IDEAS?

Thanks in advance.

Edit: oh ye i dont have 50post so i can post a fucking picture

**Armady1** - July 24, 2016, 7:56 pm

Is it suppose to throw out all my pokeballs? it legitly threw out 180 pokeballs

and its just sitting there listing my highest cp pokemons?

[19:58:29] ===== DisplayHighestsPerfect =====

and it transferred a bunch of pokemons..

lolwut?

rip my squirtle

**Reward** - July 24, 2016, 8:09 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 07:56 PM)Minerclawz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is it suppose to throw out all my pokeballs? it legitly threw out 180 pokeballs

and its just sitting there listing my highest cp pokemons?

[19:58:29] ===== DisplayHighestsPerfect =====

and it transferred a bunch of pokemons..

lolwut?

rip my squirtleYou can change the amount of pokeballs it throws out in Settings.cs

and yeah it transfers at start and it should always keep the highest CP of a certain one

**Armady1** - July 24, 2016, 8:37 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 08:09 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can change the amount of pokeballs it throws out in Settings.cs

and yeah it transfers at start and it should always keep the highest CP of a certain one

Oh, I can't find the Settings file in the debugged version..

Also how do i start farming? because its stuck on listing the highest CP pokemons

**?nnie** - July 24, 2016, 8:59 pm

Is anyone getting (ATTENTION) No usable pokestops in your area. Is your maximum distance too small?

**Reward** - July 24, 2016, 9:01 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 08:59 PM)?nnie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is anyone getting (ATTENTION) No usable pokestops in your area. Is your maximum distance too small?

You need to do this in a more populated area then bro

**youdude** - July 24, 2016, 9:14 pm

How do you use lucky eggs when using the bot? Im in a diff location than where I am

?nnie - July 24, 2016, 9:19 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 09:01 PM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You need to do this in a more populated area then bro I'm doing Santa Monica Pier and Central Park. Have you heard about this other than my case?

jump - July 24, 2016, 9:53 pm

bot is nuts, I only wish it allowed you to only take 10km eggs instead of it picking up all the lvl2/5 eggs

Rick Sanchez - July 24, 2016, 10:56 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 09:53 PM)jump Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) bot is nuts, I only wish it allowed you to only take 10km eggs instead of it picking up all the lvl2/5 eggs  
This would be the tits man.

HexOhm - July 24, 2016, 11:00 pm

(Jul 24, 2016 07:09 PM)verycoolswagboy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Imma fucking kill myself,  
Can you live stream this please?

Freshie213 - July 25, 2016, 12:08 am

great! dude this is the shit but can we get some more detail on it

Redwall - July 25, 2016, 12:11 am

Can anybody run my account if they got extra space on your comp?  
Having a macbook is cancer when it comes to this :/

Timecode - July 25, 2016, 12:13 am

So when i press Control + F5 i get this <http://prntscr.com/bx5e1c> and asks me to enter a code for google?? but i have no code?  
<http://prntscr.com/bx5ee7>

EDIT just woke up, realised it copied code to clipboard, wow i feel dumb lol

Narrate - July 25, 2016, 12:47 am

For some reason it wasted a shit ton of balls then stopped hitting poke-stops.

Yassuo - July 25, 2016, 12:49 am

(Jul 25, 2016 12:11 AM)Redwall Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can anybody run my account if they got extra space on your comp?  
Having a macbook is cancer when it comes to this :/  
I'll run you're account just pm me about it :)

Long Morrison - July 25, 2016, 1:09 am

what does this say when server is asking your phone model etc?

Patrick Jane - July 25, 2016, 1:11 am

I guess it would be very dumb on my part to change the location to another country than my own, right?

I Am JT - July 25, 2016, 1:13 am

(Jul 25, 2016 01:11 AM)Patrick Jane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I guess it would be very dumb on my part to change the location to another country than my own, right?

Alot of people are doing this, You will probably get soft banned if you don't leave a rest period inbetween travelling between countrys.

**Patrick Jane** - July 25, 2016, 1:16 am

(Jul 25, 2016 01:13 AM)I Am JT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Alot of people are doing this, You will probably get soft banned if you don't leave a rest period inbetween travelling between countrys.

Ok so like 15-20 hours should be fine?

**FreeGraphics** - July 25, 2016, 1:21 am

(Jul 25, 2016 01:16 AM)Patrick Jane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ok so like 15-20 hours should be fine?

Or... You can just take a 2-3 hour softban ?

**Patrick Jane** - July 25, 2016, 1:41 am

(Jul 25, 2016 01:21 AM)FreeGraphics Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Or... You can just take a 2-3 hour softban ?

Oh I thought those were permanent. Can I farm pokeballs at pokestops or do I have to buy them, how does that work?

**Narrate** - July 25, 2016, 1:44 am

(Jul 25, 2016 01:41 AM)Patrick Jane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh I thought those were permanent. Can I farm pokeballs at pokestops or do I have to buy them, how does that work?

You can farm them, but for some reason it fucked up with me and I got to the point where everything would break lose and it was stuck trying to get pokemon it couldn't get. Than once it ran out of balls, it just cut off and kept trying to catch them without any means to do so. Now I'm stuck in a vicious circle of back and fourth of it trying to catch the same pokemon without hitting any stops on the way.

**zalando** - July 25, 2016, 2:08 am

So, I'm not getting any pokeballs from the pokestops for some reason and I'm out of pokeballs. Anybody know why?

**Patrick Jane** - July 25, 2016, 2:12 am

(Jul 25, 2016 02:08 AM)zalando Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So, I'm not getting any pokeballs from the pokestops for some reason and I'm out of pokeballs. Anybody know why?

Says that there are no pokestops near me, is that because I just used it and have to wait for the cooldown or because it's not actually near me?

**Timecode** - July 25, 2016, 2:13 am

(Jul 25, 2016 02:08 AM)zalando Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So, I'm not getting any pokeballs from the pokestops for some reason and I'm out of pokeballs. Anybody know why?

If you get no items from pokestops, can't catch pokemons because they all run away, cant train at gyms, then you have been soft banned.

**zalando** - July 25, 2016, 2:29 am

(Jul 25, 2016 02:13 AM)Timecode Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you get no items from pokestops, can't catch pokemons because they all run away, cant train at gyms, then you have been soft banned.

Even though I get EXP from the pokestops?

**Josie** - July 25, 2016, 2:40 am

execute exception: system.net.webexception: error: send failure (error writing) looping execute again running on wine on a mac. How can i get this bot to start running??

**Patrick Jane** - July 25, 2016, 3:20 am

Is is possible to see how many pokeballs you have in the software without having to log onto your

device and check?

**AlbertSlayz** - July 25, 2016, 3:20 am

This is all too confusing, just play the game legit guys :P

**King???** - July 25, 2016, 3:29 am

(Jul 25, 2016 02:08 AM)zalando Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So, I'm not getting any pokeballs from the pokestops for some reason and I'm out of pokeballs. Anybody know why?

Because your item pack is full, remove the Razz berrys, revives, potions etc.

**Timecode** - July 25, 2016, 3:55 am

Is it possible to run multiple instances of this? Also great job on this bot!! praise to the guys who made this possible!

**Chief Mark** - July 25, 2016, 4:14 am

(Jul 25, 2016 03:20 AM)Patrick Jane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is it possible to see how many pokeballs you have in the software without having to log onto your device and check?

Yes it updates you from time to time.

**12kb** - July 25, 2016, 4:41 am

(Jul 25, 2016 03:55 AM)Timecode Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is it possible to run multiple instances of this? Also great job on this bot!! praise to the guys who made this possible!

Yeah you can run as many bots as you want

**plasticsoul215** - July 25, 2016, 4:43 am

Google asked me to put in the code on my device.

But im running on VS, which i couldnt see the code.

Is there a way to bypass this?

**Patrick Jane** - July 25, 2016, 5:31 am

How long are you guys logged out when you're gonna change your location / country? Couple of hours?

**Danjel** - July 25, 2016, 5:45 am

This is pretty dope!

Thanks OP,will give it a try ?

**Lion** - July 25, 2016, 5:52 am

(Jul 25, 2016 05:31 AM)Patrick Jane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How long are you guys logged out when you're gonna change your location / country? Couple of hours?

Depends on where you're moving it to. I'd say a few hours at least if it's a MAJOR teleport.

**Timecode** - July 25, 2016, 6:43 am

So would it be correct in saying that once you have farmed enough candy the best settings to then power level would be "lucky egg" true - evolve all poken with candy true - or would it be better to just do this manually??

**verycoolswagboy** - July 25, 2016, 7:06 am

(Jul 24, 2016 07:44 PM)Ellie Goulding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hmm.. Maybe your Account.Is.NOT.FUCKING.VERIFIED.

Thing was, I was verified. I just fucked up the code real hard.

**The Kraken** - July 25, 2016, 7:41 am

Pretty awesome bot you got here man,  
Thanks for this!

**Patrick Jane** - July 25, 2016, 7:42 am

(Jul 25, 2016 05:52 AM)Astral Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Depends on where you're moving it to. I'd say a few hours at least if it's a MAJOR teleport.

I moved within like 30+ minutes and it's still going after like 5 hours now. I'm not banned and still getting xp, does that mean I'm safe or can I still get soft banned?

**Rick Sanchez** - July 25, 2016, 8:26 am

(Jul 25, 2016 12:49 AM)KITH Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'll run you're account just pm me about it :)  
Bootcamp - Windows - Free Visual Studio or .exe run. OOOOOOOO

Use wine oooooooooo

(Jul 25, 2016 07:42 AM)Patrick Jane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I moved within like 30+ minutes and it's still going after like 5 hours now. I'm not banned and still getting xp, does that mean I'm safe or can I still get soft banned?

You can still get soft banned for traveling long distances. No, you didn't somehow invent a prevention plan for cheaters.

**NoFundog** - July 25, 2016, 8:35 am

how can i change google account? it only connects to the first i made.  
Btw. awesome share my friend!!

**Patrick Jane** - July 25, 2016, 8:36 am

(Jul 25, 2016 08:35 AM)NoFundog Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how can i change google account? it only connects to the first i made.

Btw. awesome share my friend!!  
Because you're still logged in to the first one.

**NoFundog** - July 25, 2016, 8:55 am

(Jul 25, 2016 08:36 AM)Patrick Jane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Because you're still logged in to the first one.  
where do i need to log out? :O

**HOUstoner** - July 25, 2016, 9:35 am

(Jul 25, 2016 08:55 AM)NoFundog Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) where do i need to log out? :O  
delete the google auth file

**Freshie213** - July 25, 2016, 10:55 am

Can anyone please help me im catching tons of pinsir's and it wont transfer it any help on settingt the cp limit that it will keep/transfer please

**NoFundog** - July 25, 2016, 11:19 am

(Jul 25, 2016 09:35 AM)HOUstoner Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) delete the google auth file  
thanks! much appreciated! :)

**Chrylix** - July 25, 2016, 11:25 am

I made a video tutorial if it helps anyone ?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gqY3i8fCayg>

**Fatboy Slim** - July 25, 2016, 11:25 am

(Jul 25, 2016 11:25 AM)Slow????????????????? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I made a video tutorial if it helps anyone ?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gqY3i8fCayg>

Should definitely make a thread for it so it gets all the attention it deserves.

**Narrate** - July 25, 2016, 11:29 am

This is getting really annoying, it's impossible to let it run overnight without stopping because it's not disposing of the shittier items like default potions and razz's.

**Fatboy Slim** - July 25, 2016, 11:31 am

(Jul 25, 2016 11:29 AM)Narrate Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is getting really annoying, it's impossible to let it run overnight without stopping because it's not disposing of the shittier items like default potions and razz's.

Edit the code in VB to leave 0 of those items you don't need.

**?nnie** - July 25, 2016, 3:35 pm

So I keep getting this [message](#)

One of your old bots work well for me, but it times out every 30:00 minutes.

I was told that your new bot doesn't have that problem, but I keep getting this message over and over again.

I have set my location to both Central Park and Santa Monica Pier, so I know that I'm not in a remote area.

I have wiped my coords file and retried and I still have the same problem.

If anyone can help me so I can keep this bot running for a long time, I will be very grateful -Annie

**verycoolswagboy** - July 25, 2016, 3:47 pm

Does anyone know where I change so it doesnt use Razz Berries on specific Pokemons?

Hate using Razz to catch Pinsir's.

Thanks in advance

**HOUstoner** - July 25, 2016, 3:48 pm

Any idea why the bot keeps some duplicate pokemon but not others? I have it set to "1" min duplicate but it has like 10 rhyhorns and eevees but it transfers most of the other ones, and the config file isn't set to keep any pokemon

**?nnie** - July 25, 2016, 4:24 pm

<http://prnt.sc/bxhoha>

Does (CatchFlee) mean I'm softbanned?

or is that just a fancy name for "CATCH"

**Narrate** - July 25, 2016, 4:32 pm

(Jul 25, 2016 04:24 PM)?nnie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <http://prnt.sc/bxhoha>

Does (CatchFlee) mean I'm softbanned?

or is that just a fancy name for "CATCH"

It means they're fleeing.

If it catches them, it will say catch success.  
I stopped the bot because all I was getting were flees for some reason.

**FreeGraphics** - July 25, 2016, 6:33 pm

(Jul 25, 2016 04:32 PM)Narrate Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It means they're fleeing.

If it catches them, it will say catch success.  
I stopped the bot because all I was getting were flees for some reason.  
Likely softban.

so... i have my pokemon inventory full... i know this is definitely because i didnt make a list of which pokemon not to keep... primarily because i dont know how... Can someone provide me with a decent dont keep pokemon list and tell me how to use it?

**Christian Louboutin** - July 25, 2016, 7:27 pm

It's now always walking to the coordinates how can I prevent that?

**menkluuu** - July 25, 2016, 10:26 pm

I am not getting any items from pokestops any longer. At first I thought it could be a softban, but then I see that all pokemon along the way are being caught, it's just pokestops that won't give any items. Any ideas?

EDIT: It could be that my item pack is full. How do I recycle it from the bot?

**Patrick Jane** - July 25, 2016, 11:00 pm

(Jul 25, 2016 10:26 PM)menkluuu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am not getting any items from pokestops any longer. At first I thought it could be a softban, but then I see that all pokemon along the way are being caught, it's just pokestops that won't give any items. Any ideas?

EDIT: It could be that my item pack is full. How do I recycle it from the bot?  
Same here, I keep getting xp from the pokestops but nothing else. And I'm using the exact same location on other accounts and I'm receiving both pokeballs and greatballs there.

**?I???** - July 25, 2016, 11:05 pm

Tried to download the bot, its missing the console file anyone else?

**backswitch** - July 25, 2016, 11:15 pm

(Jul 25, 2016 11:05 PM)?I??? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Tried to download the bot, its missing the console file anyone else?

You have to download the rocket API yourself and drag it into the folder.

**NoFundog** - July 26, 2016, 1:06 am

[quote='menkluuu' pid='51818902' dateline='1469510765']

I am not getting any items from pokestops any longer. At first I thought it could be a softban, but then I see that all pokemon along the way are being caught, it's just pokestops that won't give any items. Any ideas?

EDIT: It could be that my item pack is full. How do I recycle it from the bot?  
[/quot

Turn off locations/gps and then just log inn and delete the shit u dont need :)  
i do that... works fine.

**Reward** - July 26, 2016, 5:20 am

New download and instructions very easy to set up

**In\_deed** - July 26, 2016, 5:21 am

I seem to be facing a couple of issues.

1. The solution won't open properly until I copy the Rocket API folder to FeroxRev (easily rectified)
2. Once I change the settings in usersettings, everything goes fine and I can build the solution. However, when I goto bin > debug, everything apart from the exe file is there so I can't run it.

Any ideas?

**Reward** - July 26, 2016, 6:04 am

(Jul 26, 2016 05:21 AM)In\_deed Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I seem to be facing a couple of issues.

1. The solution won't open properly until I copy the Rocket API folder to FeroxRev (easily rectified)
2. Once I change the settings in usersettings, everything goes fine and I can build the solution. However, when I goto bin > debug, everything apart from the exe file is there so I can't run it.

Any ideas? Just use the new download link where its pre compiled and you dont need to use visual basic no more

**Kazumo** - July 26, 2016, 6:09 am

Hello OP, are you releasing a new version right now? Because until a few minutes ago I was able to download it and now the release version is gone. I think I messed up while setting it up because I tried to change some variables and I would like to set it up all again. Will you release it anytime soon?

**In\_deed** - July 26, 2016, 6:17 am

(Jul 26, 2016 06:04 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just use the new download link where its pre compiled and you dont need to use visual basic no more

Awesome. Just saw it. Thanks for your hard work :)

Tried running the program as you said and under config, I can see two files:

1. auth.json
2. config.json

There's no settings.ini

But I can open config.json in VB and can edit the setting there, for eg.

```
Code "DefaultAltitude": 10.0,
    "DefaultLatitude": 52.379189,
    "DefaultLongitude": 4.899431,
    "DelayBetweenPokemonCatch": 2000,
    "EvolveAboveLvValue": 95.0,
    "EvolveAllPokemonAboveLv": false,
    "EvolveAllPokemonWithEnoughCandy": false,
    "GpxFile": "GPXPath.GPX",
    "KeepMinCp": 1000,
```

```
"KeepMinDuplicatePokemon": 1,
"KeepMinLvPercentage": 85.0,
"KeepPokemonsThatCanEvolve": true,
"MaxTravelDistanceInMeters": 1000,
"PrioritizeLvOverCp": true,
"TransferDuplicatePokemon": true,
"UseGpxPathing": false,
"UseLuckyEggsWhileEvolving": false,
"UsePokemonToNotCatchFilter": false,
"WalkingSpeedInKilometerPerHour": 50.0,
"ItemRecycleFilter": [
  {
    "Key": "itemUnknown",
    "Value": 0
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemPokeBall",
    "Value": 25
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemGreatBall",
    "Value": 50
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemUltraBall",
    "Value": 75
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemMasterBall",
    "Value": 100
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemPotion",
    "Value": 0
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemSuperPotion",
    "Value": 25
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemHyperPotion",
    "Value": 50
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemMaxPotion",
    "Value": 75
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemRevive",
    "Value": 25
  },
  {
    "Key": "itemMaxRevive",
```

```
"Value": 50
},
{
  "Key": "itemLuckyEgg",
  "Value": 200
},
{
  "Key": "itemIncenseOrdinary",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemIncenseSpicy",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemIncenseCool",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemIncenseFloral",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemTroyDisk",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemXAttack",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemXDefense",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemXMiracle",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemRazzBerry",
  "Value": 50
},
{
  "Key": "itemBlukBerry",
  "Value": 10
},
{
  "Key": "itemNanabBerry",
  "Value": 10
},
{
  "Key": "itemWeparBerry",
  "Value": 30
}
```

```

},
{
  "Key": "itemPinapBerry",
  "Value": 30
},
{
  "Key": "itemSpecialCamera",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemIncubatorBasicUnlimited",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemIncubatorBasic",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemPokemonStorageUpgrade",
  "Value": 100
},
{
  "Key": "itemItemStorageUpgrade",
  "Value": 100
}
],
"PokemonsToIgnore": [
  "zubat",
  "pidgey",
  "rattata"
],
"PokemonsNotToTransfer": [
  "dragonite",
  "charizard",
  "zapdos",
  "snorlax",
  "alakazam",
  "mew",
  "mewtwo"
],
"PokemonsToEvolve": [
  "zubat",
  "pidgey",
  "rattata"
]
}

```

Will changing it here and saving it work?

**Fortunate** - July 26, 2016, 6:36 am

I know this has more features but the setup is way more complicated than the previous ones. Didn't even need VB.

**?ing** - July 26, 2016, 6:40 am

(Jul 26, 2016 06:17 AM)In\_deed Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) -snip-  
Yeah, edit the stuff in the config.json. It's all pretty self explanatory.

??Zèb\* - July 26, 2016, 7:19 am

This is awesome so far. Been using it a lot, works quick too.

Blade - July 26, 2016, 7:23 am

Awesome!

But I got some errors: <http://prntscr.com/bxqp73> Any ideas?!

Thank you!

Reward - July 26, 2016, 7:38 am

(Jul 26, 2016 07:23 AM)Blade Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Awesome!

But I got some errors: <http://prntscr.com/bxqp73> Any ideas?!

Thank you!Make sure that your username and pass are the right way around check again happened to me

Panties - July 26, 2016, 7:43 am

I'm on my level 21 account and its only catching like max lvl 20 pokemon? is this normal... (just started using this bot)

Rip:

(PKMN) (CatchSuccess) Zubat Lvl: 1 CP: (10/10) IV: 40.00% | Chance: 100% | 94m dist | with a PokeBall. | Candies: 73

Princeton - July 26, 2016, 7:59 am

This tool is amazing!

Is there a way to log in using Pokemon club account? or how do I link a Pokemon club account with google account?

Will I get banned if I changed the default location in config.json ?

\_Morgiana\_ - July 26, 2016, 8:35 am

I'm getting this error for some reason and it seems i followed the instruction step to step

```
Code [18:34:07] System.AggregateException: One or more errors occurred. --->
PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.AccountNotVerifiedException: Exception of type
'PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.AccountNotVerifiedException' was thrown.
   at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Login.PtcLogin.<GetAccessToken>d__0.MoveNext() in
D:\Dev\NecroBot\FeroxRev\PokemonGo.RocketAPI\Login\PtcLogin.cs:line 48
--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---
   at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)
   at
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task
task)
   at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Rpc.Login.<DoPtcLogin>d__5.MoveNext() in
D:\Dev\NecroBot\FeroxRev\PokemonGo.RocketAPI\Rpc\Login.cs:line 51
--- End of inner exception stack trace ---
   at System.Threading.Tasks.Task.ThrowIfExceptional(Boolean includeTaskCanceledExceptions)
   at System.Threading.Tasks.Task.Wait(Int32 millisecondsTimeout, CancellationTok
cancellationToken)
   at PoGo.NecroBot.Logic.State.LoginState.Execute(Context ctx, StateMachine machine) in
```

```
D:\Dev\NecroBot\PoGo.NecroBot.Logic\State\LoginState.cs:line 17
    at PoGo.NecroBot.Logic.State.StateMachine.Start(IState initialState, Context ctx) in
D:\Dev\NecroBot\PoGo.NecroBot.Logic\State\StateMachine.cs:line 50
---> (Inner Exception #0) PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.AccountNotVerifiedException:
Exception of type 'PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Exceptions.AccountNotVerifiedException' was thrown.
    at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Login.PtcLogin.<GetAccessToken>d__0.MoveNext() in
D:\Dev\NecroBot\FeroxRev\PokemonGo.RocketAPI\Login\PtcLogin.cs:line 48
--- End of stack trace from previous location where exception was thrown ---
    at System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.ThrowForNonSuccess(Task task)
    at
System.Runtime.CompilerServices.TaskAwaiter.HandleNonSuccessAndDebuggerNotification(Task
task)
    at PokemonGo.RocketAPI.Rpc.Login.<DoPtcLogin>d__5.MoveNext() in
D:\Dev\NecroBot\FeroxRev\PokemonGo.RocketAPI\Rpc\Login.cs:line 51<---
```

**Egyptian Royalty** - July 26, 2016, 8:38 am

[quote='\_Morgiana\_' pid='51823916' dateline='1469547321']

I'm getting this error for some reason and it seems i followed the instruction step to step

got this aswell, definitely something wrong hoping for a fix

**Almelonoord** - July 26, 2016, 9:00 am

I think I received a soft ban, all pokemon flee and I don't get exp from pokestops. How long does it take before I can play again? Can I see somewhere if I'm banned or not? Great program!

**\_Morgiana\_** - July 26, 2016, 9:00 am

(Jul 26, 2016 08:38 AM)Egyptian Royalty Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) [quote='\_Morgiana\_' pid='51823916' dateline='1469547321']

I'm getting this error for some reason and it seems i followed the instruction step to step

got this aswell, definitely something wrong hoping for a fix

I fixed it i just had the username/password the other way around, the problem is now the console instantly crashes after i open it

**Pra7ul** - July 26, 2016, 9:04 am

Started it for the first time working great with no problem.

**HexOhm** - July 26, 2016, 9:04 am

(Jul 26, 2016 09:00 AM)Almelonoord Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think I received a soft ban, all pokemon flee and I don't get exp from pokestops. How long does it take before I can play again? Can I see somewhere if I'm banned or not? Great program!

You've received a soft ban. They usually last anywhere from 30 mins to 4 hours.

**Christian Louboutin** - July 26, 2016, 9:13 am

It's not recycling ratatta's and such and my inventory is getting full quickly :/

**Reward** - July 26, 2016, 9:16 am

(Jul 26, 2016 09:13 AM)Ray Ray Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's not recycling ratatta's and such and my inventory is getting full quickly :/

Disable the option that says "KeepPokemonThatCanBeEvolved" or something along those lines, set it to False

**Christian Louboutin** - July 26, 2016, 9:18 am

(Jul 26, 2016 09:16 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Disable the option that says "KeepPokemonThatCanBeEvolved" or something along those lines, set it to False Well then it will also transfer my charmeleon's and such too right?

**Almelonoord** - July 26, 2016, 9:21 am

(Jul 26, 2016 09:04 AM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You've received a soft ban. They usually last anywhere from 30 mins to 4 hours.

Ok thanks for the reply! Will wait a bit. Pretty sure I messed up with the coordinates :D

**Panties** - July 26, 2016, 9:21 am

(Jul 26, 2016 09:16 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Disable the option that says "KeepPokemonThatCanBeEvolved" or something along those lines, set it to False

(Jul 26, 2016 09:18 AM)Ray Ray Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well then it will also transfer my charmeleon's and such too right?

Are you guys both getting extremely low cp pokemon for example nothing above 20?

also im sure you can set it so it doesnt transfer pokemon you dont want it too,

**Narrate** - July 26, 2016, 9:53 am

(Jul 26, 2016 09:21 AM)Panties Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you guys both getting extremely low cp pokemon for example nothing above 20?

also im sure you can set it so it doesnt transfer pokemon you dont want it too,

There's a option to set it where it only catches higher cp Pokemon, but I keep it low to get candy.

**In\_deed** - July 26, 2016, 12:00 pm

To automatically evolve pidgeys etc, what should I be doing?

There are options at the bottom on config with pidgeys, rattatas etc but it doesn't seem to be evolving them.

Any other setting I need to change without it automatically evolving everything?

Thanks

**Timecode** - July 26, 2016, 12:33 pm

How do you use the bot to login to another google account? want to put my friends on it to help him out.

**Lion** - July 26, 2016, 12:38 pm

"Edit .\Config\auth.json"

What do you mean by this step? Had to redownload since my previous version stopped working.

**Patrick Jane** - July 26, 2016, 12:41 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 12:33 PM)Timecode Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do you use the bot to login to another google account? want to put my friends on it to help him out.

Same thing as before, make a new copy of the fresh release folder and do the same thing, make sure to be logged on to your new gmail account as well.

**Sautéed** - July 26, 2016, 12:48 pm

Any idea why my bot doesn't follow the gpx file? I have it in the same folder as the exe, but the bot just stands there..

**Bitcoinvest** - July 26, 2016, 12:57 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 12:00 PM)In\_deed Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) To automatically evolve pidgeys etc, what should I be doing?

There are options at the bottom on config with pidgeys, rattatas etc but it doesn't seem to be evolving them.

Any other setting I need to change without it automatically evolving everything?

Thanks

Interesting, any idea?

**Eddie Meduza** - July 26, 2016, 1:32 pm

Vouch for this bot, easy to use and leveling up fast. I live in Norway in a small place and now it's easy to level up :D

**In\_deed** - July 26, 2016, 1:53 pm

"EvolveAllPokemonWithEnoughCandy"

Does this evolve ALL the pokemons with candy available or just the ones mentioned at the bottom of the settings file, namely pidgeys, rattatas etc?

This seems to be the only setting dealing with mass evolves as far as I can see.

Thanks

**CapsBruh** - July 26, 2016, 1:55 pm

Why are my location settings not saving? The bot starts up and has a different Latitude and longitude every time?

**In\_deed** - July 26, 2016, 1:57 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 01:55 PM)CapsBruh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why are my location settings not saving? The bot starts up and has a different Latitude and longitude every time?

You need to edit the json file then ctrl + s or save it. Then run the exe and you'll see the new location. Also make sure you're running the latest version, 0.1.6

**youdude** - July 26, 2016, 2:37 pm

Did this stop working? Mine suddenly stopped working and stuck at unexpected stop? Restarting in 20 seconds

**timmyj** - July 26, 2016, 3:04 pm

Sometimes gets stuck at 1hr runtime but depends on the location. Amazing bot though!

**Narrate** - July 26, 2016, 3:49 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 03:48 PM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ran it overnight, think there's something wrong with it, restarted bot and still the same.

I honestly have no idea what's up with that, it did it to me the other day and after a few hours with it closed it seemed to fix itself.

**Incomplete** - July 26, 2016, 4:43 pm

I feel horrible for getting to level 20 before finding this haha.

OH WELL, I've got it now!

Cheers OP!

**KISU7** - July 26, 2016, 5:26 pm

How to do with gym please?

**HexOhm** - July 26, 2016, 7:05 pm

I've finally succumbed to using V2 of PokeFast and I cant for the life of me to get Pokemon to transfer. It will catch them like crazy but it fails to transfer anything.

**Daddy Troubles** - July 26, 2016, 7:39 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 05:26 PM)KISU7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How to do with gym please?  
Fight them yourself, lmao. GL finding a bot ATM.

**Lokispaloki69** - July 26, 2016, 7:51 pm

Will i get soft banned if i change my location? If not, how can i do so...

**killthepooh123** - July 26, 2016, 7:55 pm

after i download release zip, it auto delete disappear. why

**SuperdoopeRob** - July 26, 2016, 8:25 pm

Any idea why every pokemon it's trying to catch says CatchFlee? Thanks.

**ILikeHacking** - July 26, 2016, 8:28 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 08:25 PM)SuperdoopeRob Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any idea why every pokemon it's trying to catch says CatchFlee? Thanks.  
you got softbanned just wait a few hours

**DooSaM** - July 26, 2016, 8:31 pm

Gonna try to make this work later tonight once I get back home as this bot seems to be the most popular on HF. Probably going to end up needing some help since I'm a noob when it comes to this kind of shit. If anyone's up for it shoot me a PM.  
Thanks for sharing OP.

**xmagepurx** - July 26, 2016, 9:07 pm

I need some clarification on the "PokemonsToIgnore" and "PokemonsToEvolve." The default is to ignore pidgeys and rattatas, etc. But why would it have those same pokemon in the pokemon to evolve if it isnt going to catch them?

I believe:

PokemonsToIgnore will hold the pokemon until a mass evolve.  
PokemonsToEvolve will evolve those pokemon.

**Incomplete** - July 26, 2016, 9:28 pm

Anyone else having issues with errors and crashing when running multiple instances?

One runs fine, but when I try to do a google and ptc instance together or two ptc instances I get fairly regular errors, some cuase a crash.

**xmagepurx** - July 26, 2016, 9:31 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 09:28 PM)Incomplete Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone else having issues with errors and crashing when running multiple instances?

One runs fine, but when I try to do a google and ptc instance together or two ptc instances I get fairly regular errors, some cause a crash.

Do you have two separate folders?

**hoanghacker** - July 26, 2016, 9:48 pm

The bot is not collecting Pokestops and has run out of Pokeballs. Can anyone help please?

**xmagepurx** - July 26, 2016, 9:57 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 09:48 PM)hoanghacker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The bot is not collecting Pokestops and has run out of Pokeballs. Can anyone help please? Open the game for real and trash a bunch of potions. Your inventory is most likely full or overfull.

**AllAlone** - July 26, 2016, 10:20 pm

I signed in from PTC but no data from my bot transferred over. Am I missing something here?

Never mind. lol disregard that

**hoanghacker** - July 26, 2016, 10:39 pm

(Jul 26, 2016 09:57 PM)xmagepurx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Open the game for real and trash a bunch of potions. Your inventory is most likely full or overfull.

its not full at all. its nearly empty

**JamesMorrow** - July 27, 2016, 3:35 am

Loving the bot man, already levelled up like 3 times, and i've only been using it for about 10 minutes, definitely gonna be using this from now on, even if it went paid lol

**Shoppa** - July 27, 2016, 4:05 am

The bot stopped recycling pokemons sadly, so can't catch anything unless i recycle some myself.

Anyone else has this issue?

**Princeton** - July 27, 2016, 4:37 am

(Jul 27, 2016 04:22 AM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is so frustrating! I have logged in without GPS, my items are 271/350 and I still constantly get this message.

Help!

Edit: FIXED

Code "KeepPokemonsThatCanEvolve": true,  
CHANGE THIS TO FALSE.

I'm having the same problem, the inventory is full and the program is not transferring pokémons.

How will your fix work? does it affect high CP pokémons?

**Frebbe** - July 27, 2016, 7:55 am

(Jul 27, 2016 04:05 AM)Shoppa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The bot stopped recycling pokemons sadly, so can't

catch anything unless i recycle some myself.

Anyone else has this issue?

It's not an issue, per default the bot keeps the pokemons that you can evolve(12 pigdey candy - keeps 1 pigdey, 24 candy, keeps 2 etc...) So go evolve those pokemons manually or use the bot - but I would surely use the LuckyEgg when evolving!

**Patrick Jane** - July 27, 2016, 8:19 am

Is it just me or is it not actually evolving all of the pokémons available and just a few of them instead? I have set the "EvolveAllPokemonWithEnoughCandy" to true.

**Shoppa** - July 27, 2016, 1:06 pm

what settings do you guys recommend for xp farming?

these are my settings now:

[img]http://i.imgur.com/LWpF74pw.png[/img]

**verycoolswagboy** - July 27, 2016, 4:45 pm

fuckdude.

Im pretty high level right now I just realized how hard it is to get PokeBalls..  
Anyone kind enough to share a good fucking PokeStop place?  
Like a city filled with fucking PokeStops.  
Cheers'

**Narrate** - July 27, 2016, 6:00 pm

(Jul 27, 2016 04:45 PM)verycoolswagboy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) fuckdude.

Im pretty high level right now I just realized how hard it is to get PokeBalls..  
Anyone kind enough to share a good fucking PokeStop place?  
Like a city filled with fucking PokeStops.  
Cheers'  
Where have you been running it? I've been running at SM Pier and it's working fine.

**Qwertyqazz360** - July 27, 2016, 11:39 pm

No code pops up when logging in using google. help

its says - ( ERROR ) Couldnt copy to clipboard, do it manually  
- ( ERROR ) Goto: & enter

**namelles** - July 28, 2016, 12:28 am

(Jul 27, 2016 04:45 PM)verycoolswagboy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) fuckdude.

Im pretty high level right now I just realized how hard it is to get PokeBalls..  
Anyone kind enough to share a good fucking PokeStop place?  
Like a city filled with fucking PokeStops.  
Cheers'  
Hire yo go man. 6 pokestops in 1 place:

45,030101994037757  
-93,319301381707191

**KISU7** - July 28, 2016, 12:58 am

(Jul 26, 2016 03:49 PM)Narrate Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I honestly have no idea what's up with that, it did it to me the other day and after a few hours with it closed it seemed to fix itself.

Error:

(ATTENTION) Opening Google Device page. Please paste the code using CTRL+V  
(ERROR) Couldnt copy to clipboard, do it manually  
(ERROR) Goto: & enter

How can i do?  
I don't know the code..

**cyss** - July 28, 2016, 1:01 am

(Jul 28, 2016 12:58 AM)KISU7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Error:

(ATTENTION) Opening Google Device page. Please paste the code using CTRL+V  
(ERROR) Couldnt copy to clipboard, do it manually  
(ERROR) Goto: & enter

How can i do?  
I don't know the code..  
alot more people, including me, got these problems right now. not only with this bot, it seems to appaer with others too.

**KISU7** - July 28, 2016, 1:02 am

(Jul 28, 2016 01:01 AM)cyss Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) alot more people, including me, got these problems right now. not only with this bot, it seems to appaer with others too.  
we should see the code to insert into google.  
As it was in past bots

**sittmo** - July 28, 2016, 2:45 am

(Jul 28, 2016 01:01 AM)cyss Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) alot more people, including me, got these problems right now. not only with this bot, it seems to appaer with others too.  
I have same problem:

gyazo.com/4de74cca057f3efb1be68f0e2a2390cf

any ideas?

**Danexi** - July 28, 2016, 3:56 am

Hey

Could someone help me to start using and explain how i can start it. i dont know how to start using it. i dont understand from the tutorial.

**SIM-1866423** - July 28, 2016, 4:16 am

PHP Code

<?php

[14:13:17] (INFO) Awesome! You have already got the newest version! 1.0.0.0

[14:13:19] (INFO) Google Device Code copied to clipboard  
[14:13:21] (ERROR) Couldnt copy to clipboard, do it manually  
[14:13:21] (ERROR) Goto: & enter

wtf, is there any working shit ? (Already try others, got same error)

**Syphonite** - July 28, 2016, 4:18 am

The google auth generator is down, stop freaking out.

**SIM-1866423** - July 28, 2016, 4:22 am

(Jul 28, 2016 04:18 AM)Diizane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The google auth generator is down, stop freaking out.  
Ah.. finally someone explain that damn thing.Thank you.

**amigo2011** - July 28, 2016, 7:14 am

Owner placed this on reddit

**FeroxRev** - Today at 10:45 AM

Took the bot logic offline as i'm really not interested in maintaining a bot Thanks for the help and gigantic amount of pull requests in a few days. It was quite overwhelming to be honest

**deprog** - July 28, 2016, 5:25 pm

NM. This is a dupe post. Lots of other folks already posted the same question I had.

**Unlimitd** - July 28, 2016, 5:27 pm

(Jul 28, 2016 07:14 AM)amigo2011 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Owner placed this on reddit

**FeroxRev** - Today at 10:45 AM

Took the bot logic offline as i'm really not interested in maintaining a bot Thanks for the help and gigantic amount of pull requests in a few days. It was quite overwhelming to be honest  
What does that mean for us/this bot?

And is anyone else getting an InvalidResponse error? I'm using the Ptc login

**Panties** - July 28, 2016, 5:29 pm

I have just been told the bots are still working but its something to do with the amount of traffic to the api your bot sends, apparently if you alter it this works, Also pokesnipe is down. You can still snipe manually.

**In\_deed** - July 28, 2016, 6:11 pm

What's with the new Google Username and Password setting?

The older auth was so much better. I don't want to enter my username and password in there.

In any case, even when I do, I get an error whether I enter just the username or username@gmail.com

What to do?

**eupterraen** - July 28, 2016, 6:16 pm

Sweetness, been looking for this.

**In\_deed** - July 28, 2016, 6:23 pm

(Jul 28, 2016 06:11 PM)In\_deed Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What's with the new Google Username and Password

setting?

The older auth was so much better. I don't want to enter my username and password in there.

In any case, even when I do, I get an error whether I enter just the username or username@gmail.com

What to do?

Error fixed by entering it in quotes.

Still preferred the older auth system. How secure is entering username and pass?

**deprog** - July 28, 2016, 6:37 pm

(Jul 28, 2016 04:16 AM)b3mb4m Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) PHP Code

<?php

[14:13:17] (INFO) Awesome! You have already got the newest version! 1.0.0.0

[14:13:19] (INFO) Google Device Code copied to clipboard

[14:13:21] (ERROR) Couldnt copy to clipboard, do it manually

[14:13:21] (ERROR) Goto: & enter

wtf, is there any working shit ? (Already try others, got same error)

I'm also having this problem.

**mjstriker** - July 29, 2016, 7:35 am

(Jul 21, 2016 11:25 AM)Reward Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

New thread as the old one glitched out!

This tool will automatically catch all pokemon in your area, farm the pokestops then transfer duplicates to the professor so you get more candies!

Be sure to message me if you have any issues and I will help you!

## Installation & Configuration

Unzip the downloaded files, run the program (PoGo.NecroBot.CLI.exe), close it.

Edit .\Config\auth.json

Edit AuthType to be "google" for Google, "ptc" for Ptc

Edit your password and username when choosing PTC login

Safe file

edit .\Config\config.json with your desired settings

Put the DefaultLatitude and DefaultLongitude which can be found here to fit your desired location.

Safe file

Run the PoGo.NecroBot.CLI.exe

For "Google login", paste your code into the website that pops up (Ctrl+V)

Click next and next again and Bot will start.

Profit.

Pictures of it in action!

Credit for the tutorial to Neer on Owned Core  
Credit for the tool to Ferox  
Would u mind helping me a bit? i seem totally lost..

**HexOhm** - July 29, 2016, 1:56 pm

(Jul 28, 2016 06:23 PM)In\_deed Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Error fixed by entering it in quotes.

Still preferred the older auth system. How secure is entering username and pass?  
Niantic changed the way the servers work, thats the reason why its changed now. Shouldn't be complaining!

**alphadxg** - July 29, 2016, 4:07 pm

Something is wrong with my username? what am I doing wrong? I need a token right? I put my username and password in the auth.ja forlder or whatever. And I get this error now:: [http ://i.imgur.com/sSDRflg.png](http://i.imgur.com/sSDRflg.png)

Please help fam!

**HexOhm** - July 29, 2016, 4:49 pm

(Jul 29, 2016 04:07 PM)alphadxg Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Something is wrong with my username? what am I doing wrong? I need a token right? I put my username and password in the auth.ja forlder or whatever. And I get this error now:: [http ://i.imgur.com/sSDRflg.png](http://i.imgur.com/sSDRflg.png)

Please help fam!  
The bots can no longer use a google refresh token.

**SIM-1425920** - July 29, 2016, 8:21 pm

i will test this :P thanks man!@

**alphadxg** - July 29, 2016, 9:17 pm

(Jul 29, 2016 01:56 PM)Casey Neistat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Niantic changed the way the servers work, thats the reason why its changed now. Shouldn't be complaining!

hmm.. So what do I do now? Make a brand new account and like to PTC or what ever the other login is?

**rd3600** - July 29, 2016, 9:18 pm

(Jul 29, 2016 09:17 PM)alphadxg Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hmm.. So what do I do now? Make a brand new account and like to PTC or what ever the other login is?

Try a fresh account and see if it works.

**HexOhm** - July 30, 2016, 3:55 am

(Jul 29, 2016 09:17 PM)alphadxg Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hmm.. So what do I do now? Make a brand new account and like to PTC or what ever the other login is?

You'll need to update the bot and sign in using your gmail and password or stick to ptc

**Coen** - July 30, 2016, 4:55 am

None of these bots ever work for me. I always get something like this:

<https://gyazo.com/df552a382d99e54d878f63eea7b129c4>

**HexOhm** - July 30, 2016, 7:47 am

(Jul 30, 2016 04:55 AM)Coen Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) None of these bots ever work for me. I always get something like this:

<https://gyazo.com/df552a382d99e54d878f63eea7b129c4>

Get an updated bot then.

**scymo\_temp** - July 30, 2016, 4:15 pm

i typed in my google info but it says to edit my google info in the auth.json?

**HexOhm** - July 30, 2016, 4:30 pm

(Jul 30, 2016 04:15 PM)scymo\_temp Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i typed in my google info but it says to edit my google info in the auth.json?

So then edit that.

**deprog** - July 30, 2016, 6:26 pm

I couldn't get the bot in this thread working.... but the one in the "[Updated: 7/29/16] NecroBot - Updated w/ Tons of Features | Guide | Troubleshooting" thread worked for me first try.

**maximusvincere** - July 31, 2016, 4:50 am

How come the sniping isn't working anymore? First update with it caught so many in those locations now nothing :(

**HakAsh** - August 3, 2016, 1:01 am

(Jul 30, 2016 04:55 AM)Coen Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) None of these bots ever work for me. I always get something like this:

[gyazo.com/df552a382d99e54d878f63eea7b129c4](https://gyazo.com/df552a382d99e54d878f63eea7b129c4)

I think the problem is with the login, try the following

1. Use a different account and if that doesn't solve it
2. Be sure to put your username and password in these ----> " " e.x.

```
{  
  "AuthType": "ptc",  
  "GoogleRefreshToken": null,  
  "PtcUsername": "HitlerDid",  
  "PtcPassword": "NothingWrong",  
  "GoogleUsername": null,  
  "GooglePassword": null  
}
```

3. If this doesn't do the trick, then be sure your antivirus isn't deleting any important files when you start up your bot.

**Batidas** - August 3, 2016, 4:20 am

Best bot.... best settings for it?

**HexOhm** - August 3, 2016, 7:18 pm

(Aug 3, 2016 04:20 AM)Batidas Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Best bot.... best settings for it?

Make up your own by editing the config file.

**Haddzy** - August 4, 2016, 12:17 am

says no usable pokestops for me ?? help??

**Buzzle** - August 4, 2016, 12:29 am

Me and 5 friends have been using this bot for a week now without issue, suddently without changing any settings from last time it was used we all face this error:

<https://postimg.org/image/9u32xpdav/>

It has auto updates enabled and I have tried and still getting the same error with older versions as well. Any ideas?

(The cords and the distance I have not changed since I started using it in the area 3 days ago, it is a park in oslo with lots of pokestops). I have also tried other locations.

**springie** - August 4, 2016, 12:50 am

(Aug 4, 2016 12:29 AM)Buzzle Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Me and 5 friends have been using this bot for a week now without issue, suddently without changing any settings from last time it was used we all face this error:

<https://postimg.org/image/9u32xpdav/>

It has auto updates enabled and I have tried and still getting the same error with older versions as well. Any ideas?

(The cords and the distance I have not changed since I started using it in the area 3 days ago, it is a park in oslo with lots of pokestops). I have also tried other locations.

No bots are working right now. Look around in the subforum and you can read more about it.

**Buzzle** - August 4, 2016, 9:33 am

(Aug 4, 2016 12:50 AM)springie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No bots are working right now. Look around in the subforum and you can read more about it.

Yeah, forgot I posted. Realized it shortly after.

**Rick Sanchez** - August 4, 2016, 9:35 am

No bots work stop fucking commenting until this shit is resolved, or when someone randomly wants to give us the reasoning/understanding behind unknown6.

**Meaps** - August 4, 2016, 9:55 am

Calm down everyone. The pokestops "error" is probably api related. Niantic either figured a way to stop the use of the api or changed something that will take a couple days with wireshark to get the api up and going again :)

**giant4393** - August 25, 2016, 8:17 am

git hub not found. help pls

**Above and Beyond** - August 25, 2016, 8:28 am

(Aug 25, 2016 08:17 AM)giant4393 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) git hub not found. help pls

The development of this bot has been suspended due to Niantic taking action against bot developers. There are a couple bots that still work but look for them on the first few pages of this sub forum, this is an old thread.

**LastSession** - August 25, 2016, 8:42 am

(Aug 25, 2016 08:28 AM)Above and Beyond Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The development of this bot has been suspended due to Niantic taking action against bot developers. There are a couple bots that still work but look for them on the first few pages of this sub forum, this is an old thread.

Just report him for gravedigging

**sat\_cse28** - January 6, 2017, 5:24 am

Pokebot.Ninja - support latest Pokemon go API (0.51), Need a Hash key - working fine without any issues.

Free Features: It supports farming pokestops, catch pokemon, evolve pokemon, transfer pokemon , auto evolve pokemon and auto transfer of pokemon and items.

Premium Features: Manual Snipe, Autosnipe, GymBattle and much more for Donor's

Supported Operating System: Windows, MAC and Linux

Support: Multiple Languages

**NickYo** - January 22, 2017, 2:44 am

Can't get this bot to work

**Lelouch Vi Britannia** - January 23, 2017, 12:56 am

Does this still work? I haven't botted for so long.

**largokilla** - February 4, 2017, 1:50 pm

I can say that I only tried this website: pokemongo . totalh . net

it's great! really work..

**GrandpaSherman** - February 4, 2017, 7:35 pm

I've actually used this and it works great. Got many accounts botting

**SL x TnT** - February 5, 2017, 9:21 am

(Feb 4, 2017 08:35 PM)2484848\_temp Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've actually used this and it works great. Got many accounts botting

I feel like I should mention this.

When 0.53 API was forced, they allowed invalid requests to get a valid response. Even though you can bot on any API (valid or not), not using the newer API (0.53 or 0.55 currently) will cause captchas and bans.

If you wish to keep botting, there are multiple bots still working. Each has their unique features.

**?Reddit? Cyberzen** - February 17, 2017, 7:01 am

Really great and working method!

Good User on HackForums

#Legit

See Ya,  
Cyberzen